

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Summary																							
Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																							
Direct Transfers	43 899 662	(1 285 193)	-	42 524 469	42 524 419	42 353 605	6 253 588	4 487 324	11 176 605	8 776 728	7 487 158	6 623 353	11 350 861	10 936 089	36 268 212	30 833 484	51.6%	65.1%	85.3%	72.5%	4 485 171	1 890 235	
Infrastructure	41 359 038	(1 714 785)	-	39 644 253	39 644 603	39 473 789	5 763 638	4 183 610	10 581 247	8 358 655	7 137 904	6 223 115	10 873 199	10 235 759	34 355 988	29 601 139	52.3%	64.5%	86.7%	73.2%	4 361 438	1 868 846	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 545 049	(1 203 464)	-	16 341 585	16 341 585	16 341 585	3 114 110	2 312 518	5 524 900	4 066 159	2 776 092	2 635 230	4 251 120	3 352 565	15 666 222	12 366 472	53.1%	27.2%	95.9%	75.7%	356 790	84 258	
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	6 794 045	(600 000)	-	6 194 045	6 194 045	6 194 045	551 670	384 546	1 191 122	928 535	945 561	733 729	1 918 864	1 897 715	4 607 217	3 944 524	102.9%	158.6%	74.4%	63.7%	389 557	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 212 046	(180 000)	-	2 032 046	2 032 046	2 032 046	255 103	185 246	515 403	495 157	469 867	333 541	476 650	564 309	1 717 023	1 578 253	1.4%	69.2%	84.5%	77.7%	94 683	5 736	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	1 474 813	(128 801)	-	1 346 012	1 346 012	1 346 012	199 233	185 363	285 920	274 347	292 567	187 785	333 736	374 850	1 111 456	1 022 345	14.1%	99.6%	82.6%	76.0%	49 963	38 089	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	115 461	-	-	115 461	115 461	115 461	12 789	4 860	28 012	17 978	15 319	14 228	36 220	27 173	92 340	64 240	136.4%	91.0%	80.0%	55.6%	86 736	400	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	320 915	1 184 472	-	1 505 387	1 505 337	1 334 523	-	21 832	40 735	346 853	1 575	413 367	3 597	916 395	45 907	1 698 447	128.4%	121.7%	3.0%	112.8%	2 834 337	1 690 388	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	3 495 742	(236 914)	-	3 258 828	3 258 828	3 258 828	399 361	292 287	845 286	563 961	652 726	447 151	1 058 145	706 602	2 955 518	2 010 002	62.1%	58.0%	90.7%	61.7%	237 023	35 327	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	3 864 137	(244 476)	-	3 619 661	3 619 661	3 619 661	523 793	334 318	801 972	702 102	837 842	554 014	1 138 329	737 131	3 301 936	2 327 564	35.9%	33.1%	91.2%	64.3%	133 827	14 646	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	1 172 448	-	-	1 172 448	1 172 448	1 172 448	189 852	145 270	357 321	258 350	239 760	247 545	358 137	434 556	1 145 070	1 085 721	49.4%	75.5%	97.7%	92.6%	383	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	4 364 782	(305 602)	-	4 059 180	4 059 180	4 059 180	517 727	317 371	990 576	705 213	906 595	656 524	1 298 401	1 224 463	3 713 299	2 903 571	43.2%	86.5%	91.5%	71.5%	178 139	-	
Capacity and Others	2 450 224	429 592	-	2 879 816	2 879 816	2 879 816	489 950	313 714	595 358	418 073	349 254	400 238	477 662	700 330	1 912 224	1 832 355	36.8%	75.0%	66.4%	63.6%	123 733	21 389	
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	376 792	(58 138)	-	318 654	318 654	318 654	38 214	27 997	57 113	39 900	44 931	39 365	67 756	109 796	208 014	217 058	50.8%	178.9%	65.3%	68.1%	8 992	7 365	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	568 571	-	-	568 571	568 571	568 571	104 219	56 043	131 038	72 856	87 898	91 357	119 942	130 113	443 097	350 370	36.5%	42.4%	77.9%	61.6%	677	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	781 385	(32 410)	-	748 975	748 975	748 975	238 289	150 914	156 305	200 413	124 185	161 253	83 177	126 883	601 956	639 463	(33.0%)	(21.3%)	80.4%	85.4%	84 654	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	159 857	(8 505)	-	151 352	151 352	151 352	42 784	40 627	32 341	23 378	37 500	35 067	27 594	22 639	140 219	121 711	(26.4%)	(35.4%)	92.6%	80.4%	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	220 092	(1 000)	-	219 092	219 092	219 092	12 470	11 151	61 131	29 347	44 895	24 633	63 738	54 474	182 234	119 604	42.0%	121.1%	83.2%	54.6%	201	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	343 527	529 645	-	873 172	873 172	873 172	53 974	26 981	157 430	52 180	9 845	48 564	115 455	256 425	336 704	384 149	1072.7%	428.0%	38.6%	44.0%	29 209	14 024	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indirect Transfers	8 481 233	(115 341)	-	8 365 892	8 296 864	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure	8 334 717	(115 341)	-	8 219 376	8 150 348	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	3 607 327	(308 906)	-	3 298 421	3 298 421	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	3 821 156	(233 772)	-	3 587 384	3 518 356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	100 902	88 431	-	189 333	189 333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	805 332	308 906	-	1 114 238	1 114 238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	30 000	-	30 000	30 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capacity and Others	146 516	-	-	146 516	146 516	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	146 516	-	-	146 516	146 516	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	52 290 895	(1 400 534)	-	50 890 361	50 821 283	42 353 605	6 253 588	4 487 324	11 176 605	8 776 728	7 487 158	6 623 353	11 350 861	10 936 089	36 268 212	30 833 484	51.6%	65.1%	71.3%	66.6%	4 485 171	1 890 235	
Grants excluded from the publication	8 149 316	-	-	8 149 316	-	-	-	662 064	-	1 299 277	-	1 319 509	-	2 465 512	-	5 746 362	-	86.9%	-	70.5%	46 505	-	
Urban Settlement Development Grant	8 149 316	-	-	8 149 316	-	-	-	662 064	-	1 299 277	-	1 319 509	-	2 465 512	-	5 746 362	-	86.9%	-	70.5%	46 505	-	
Finance Management Grant, Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total as per DoRA	60 440 211	(1 400 534)	-	59 039 677	50 821 283	42 353 605	6 253 588	5 159 388	11 176 605	10 076 005	7 487 158	7 942 862	11 350 861	13 401 602	36 268 212	36 579 857	-	-	-	-	4 531 676	1 890 235	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: CAPE TOWN (CPT)
Y

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																							
Direct transfers	2 752 410	19 937	-	2 772 347	2 772 347	2 772 347	427 525	397 614	776 695	755 840	461 626	518 906	760 994	437 081	2 426 840	2 109 441	64,9%	(15,8%)	87,5%	76,1%	74 320	-	
Infrastructure	2 691 945	18 062	-	2 620 007	2 620 007	2 620 007	377 430	361 728	744 664	724 140	437 276	495 277	720 733	411 379	2 280 103	1 992 525	64,8%	(16,9%)	87,0%	76,1%	74 320	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	1 777 845	-	-	1 777 845	1 777 845	1 777 845	254 514	259 004	461 512	452 375	300 062	302 709	457 814	281 087	1 473 902	1 295 175	52,6%	(7,1%)	82,9%	72,9%	17 681	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	250 890	(15 000)	-	235 890	235 890	235 890	28 984	31 440	47 481	42 735	51 821	75 484	71 643	46 951	199 929	196 610	38,3%	(37,8%)	84,8%	83,3%	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	573 210	33 062	-	606 272	606 272	606 272	93 932	71 284	235 671	229 031	85 393	117 084	191 276	83 341	606 272	500 740	124,0%	(28,8%)	100,0%	82,6%	56 639	-	
Capacity and Others	150 465	1 875	-	152 340	152 340	152 340	50 095	35 886	32 031	31 700	24 350	23 629	40 261	25 702	146 737	116 917	65,3%	8,8%	96,3%	76,7%	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	68 877	-	-	68 877	68 877	68 877	20 170	6 713	14 770	14 011	14 511	14 038	19 426	17 244	68 877	52 008	33,9%	22,8%	100,0%	75,5%	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	378	377	423	423	129	22	21	175	951	997	(83,7%)	696,4%	95,1%	99,7%	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	62 588	(3 495)	-	59 093	59 093	59 093	26 005	26 005	11 161	11 161	4 723	4 515	17 023	6 405	58 912	48 086	260,4%	41,8%	99,7%	81,4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	9 000	920	-	9 920	9 920	9 920	3 542	2 791	1 458	1 951	3 171	3 173	1 749	1 197	9 920	9 111	(44,8%)	(62,3%)	100,0%	91,8%	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	9 000	-	-	9 000	9 000	9 000	(0)	4 219	4 155	1 816	1 881	2 042	681	8 077	6 716	12,4%	(63,8%)	89,7%	74,6%	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	4 450	-	4 450	4 450	4 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indirect Transfers	64 849	7 246	-	72 095	72 095	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure	64 849	7 246	-	72 095	72 095	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	62 349	9 439	-	71 788	71 788	71 788	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	2 500	(2 193)	-	307	307	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	2 817 259	27 183	-	2 844 442	2 844 442	2 772 347	427 525	397 614	776 695	755 840	461 626	518 906	760 994	437 081	2 426 840	2 109 441	64,9%	(15,8%)	85,3%	74,2%	74 320	-	
Grants excluded from the publication	1 008 100	-	-	1 008 100	-	-	-	131 937	-	214 672	-	187 345	-	144 227	-	678 181	-	-	(23,0%)	-	67,3%	36 564	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	1 008 100	-	-	1 008 100	-	-	-	131 937	-	214 672	-	187 345	-	144 227	-	678 181	-	-	(23,0%)	-	67,3%	36 564	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total as per DoRA	3 825 359	27 183	-	3 852 542	2 844 442	2 772 347	427 525	529 551	776 695	970 512	461 626	706 252	760 994	581 308	2 426 840	2 787 622					110 884	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: WEST COAST (DC1)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	4 960	-	-	4 960	4 960	4 960	375	-	1 597	-	1 098	3 284	875	1 148	3 945	4 431	(20.3%)	(65.0%)	79.5%	89.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 718	-	-	2 718	2 718	2 718	-	-	871	-	623	1 880	576	500	2 070	2 379	(7.5%)	(73.4%)	76.2%	87.5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 718	-	-	2 718	2 718	2 718	-	-	871	-	623	1 880	576	500	2 070	2 379	(7.5%)	(73.4%)	76.2%	87.5%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 242	-	-	2 242	2 242	2 242	375	-	726	-	475	1 404	299	648	1 875	2 052	(37.1%)	(53.9%)	83.6%	91.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	121	-	359	-	89	397	64	391	633	788	(28.1%)	(1.5%)	63.3%	78.8%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 242	-	-	1 242	1 242	1 242	254	-	367	-	386	1 007	235	257	1 242	1 264	(39.1%)	(74.5%)	100.0%	101.7%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4 960	-	-	4 960	4 960	4 960	375	-	1 597	-	1 098	3 284	875	1 148	3 945	4 431	(20.3%)	(65.0%)	79.5%	89.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	4 960	-	-	4 960	4 960	4 960	375	-	1 597	-	1 098	3 284	875	1 148	3 945	4 431					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: SARAH BAARTMAN (DC10)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	5 586	-	-	5 586	5 586	5 586	967	1 125	1 158	1 078	1 493	1 403	1 691	1 713	5 309	5 319	13,3%	22,1%	95,0%	95,2%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 495	-	-	2 495	2 495	2 495	-	-	312	232	689	783	1 404	1 333	2 405	2 347	163,8%	79,3%	100,0%	97,6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 405	-	-	2 405	2 405	2 405	-	-	312	232	689	783	1 404	1 333	2 405	2 347	103,8%	70,3%	100,0%	97,6%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 181	-	-	3 181	3 181	3 181	967	1 125	846	847	804	620	287	380	2 904	2 972	(64,3%)	(38,6%)	91,3%	93,4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	792	792	208	208	-	-	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	2 181	-	-	2 181	2 181	2 181	175	333	638	639	804	620	287	380	1 904	1 972	(64,3%)	(38,6%)	87,3%	90,4%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	2 160	-	-	2 160	2 160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 160	-	-	2 160	2 160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	2 160	-	-	2 160	2 160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7 746	-	-	7 746	7 746	5 586	967	1 125	1 158	1 078	1 493	1 403	1 691	1 713	5 309	5 319	13,3%	22,1%	68,5%	68,7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	7 746	-	-	7 746	7 746	5 586	967	1 125	1 158	1 078	1 493	1 403	1 691	1 713	5 309	5 319					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: JOE GQABI (DC14)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	280 943	(19 412)	-	261 431	261 431	261 431	32 723	38 320	91 765	111 229	52 034	42 823	66 534	68 855	243 056	261 227	27.9%	68.8%	93.0%	99.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	277 961	(19 762)	-	258 199	258 199	258 199	32 336	37 932	90 518	110 961	51 657	42 654	65 777	66 551	240 288	257 989	27.3%	58.0%	93.1%	99.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	188 614	(12 615)	-	175 999	175 999	175 999	26 564	37 932	66 349	103 961	27 547	18 348	17 845	15 758	158 305	175 999	(35.2%)	(14.1%)	89.9%	100.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 347	(2 147)	-	200	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	802	-	660	660	2 987	3 244	15 551	16 097	20 000	20 000	420.6%	396.3%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	67 000	(5 000)	-	62 000	62 000	62 000	4 970	-	3 509	6 241	21 123	21 063	32 381	34 697	61 983	62 000	53.3%	64.7%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 882	350	-	3 232	3 232	3 232	387	388	1 247	368	377	169	757	2 303	2 768	3 228	100.8%	1266.2%	85.6%	99.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	387	388	280	368	377	169	407	575	1 451	1 500	8.0%	241.2%	96.7%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 382	350	-	1 732	1 732	1 732	-	-	967	-	-	-	350	1 728	1 317	1 728	-	-	76.0%	99.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	2 060	-	-	2 060	2 060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 060	-	-	2 060	2 060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 060	-	-	2 060	2 060	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	282 903	(19 412)	-	263 491	263 491	261 431	32 723	38 320	91 765	111 229	52 034	42 823	66 534	68 855	243 056	261 227	27.9%	68.8%	92.2%	99.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	282 903	(19 412)	-	263 491	263 491	261 431	32 723	38 320	91 765	111 229	52 034	42 823	66 534	68 855	243 056	261 227					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: O R TAMBO (DC15)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	1 017 965	(101 340)	-	916 225	916 225	916 225	129 604	-	318 224	-	150 590	-	308 716	781	907 134	781	105.0%	-	99.0%	0.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	1 008 756	(99 298)	-	909 458	909 458	909 458	129 563	-	318 138	-	148 974	-	306 678	-	903 353	-	105.9%	-	99.3%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	764 752	(51 149)	-	713 603	713 603	713 603	116 776	-	261 989	-	84 967	-	249 871	-	713 603	-	194.1%	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	3 155	-	-	3 155	3 155	3 155	-	-	846	-	-	-	2 156	-	3 002	-	-	-	95.2%	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	160 849	(40 149)	-	120 700	120 700	120 700	2 623	-	40 392	-	23 034	-	54 651	-	120 700	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	80 000	(6 000)	-	72 000	72 000	72 000	10 164	-	14 911	-	40 973	-	-	-	66 048	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	8 809	(2 042)	-	6 767	6 767	6 767	41	-	86	-	1 616	-	2 038	781	3 781	781	26.1%	-	55.9%	11.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	41	-	86	-	83	-	989	781	1 199	781	1091.6%	-	60.0%	39.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6 809	(2 042)	-	4 767	4 767	4 767	-	-	-	-	1 533	-	1 049	-	2 582	-	-	-	54.2%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	17 728	-	-	17 728	17 728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	17 728	-	-	17 728	17 728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	17 728	-	-	17 728	-	17 728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 035 293	(101 340)	-	933 953	933 953	916 225	129 604	-	318 224	-	150 590	-	308 716	781	907 134	781	105.0%	-	97.1%	0.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	1 035 293	(101 340)	-	933 953	933 953	916 225	129 604	-	318 224	-	150 590	-	308 716	781	907 134	781					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
FREE STATE: KHARIEP (DC16)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	28 918	22 240	-	51 158	64 158	64 158	5 955	892	5 329	11 622	18 657	20 795	16 246	18 860	46 187	52 170	(12,9%)	(9,3%)	90,3%	162,0%	-	-
Infrastructure	26 277	22 240	-	48 517	61 517	61 517	5 062	77	4 986	11 355	18 018	20 345	15 781	17 719	43 847	49 486	(12,4%)	(12,9%)	90,4%	162,0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant		35 240		35 240	35 240	35 240				5 975	8 729	9 392		12 800	18 509	26 167		36,3%	52,5%	79,9%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	23 969			23 969	23 969	23 969	4 485	77	3 867	4 261	8 677	10 223	6 001	4 462	23 030	19 023	(30,8%)	(56,4%)	96,1%	79,4%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 308			2 308	2 308	2 308	577		1 119	1 119	612	730		457	2 308	2 307	(100,0%)	(37,3%)	100,0%	100,0%		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)		(13 000)		(13 000)	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	2 641	-	-	2 641	2 641	2 641	893	816	343	267	639	450	465	1 140	2 340	2 673	(27,2%)	153,3%	88,6%	101,2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 720			1 720	1 720	1 720	741	741	267	267	345	345	320	325	1 673	1 677	(7,2%)	(5,9%)	97,3%	97,5%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	921			921	921	921	152	75	76		294	105	145	816	667	996	(50,0%)	675,9%	72,4%	108,1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	2 100	-	-	2 100	2 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	2 100	-	-	2 100	2 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 100			2 100	2 100										-	-		-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Total	31 018	22 240	-	53 258	66 258	64 158	5 955	892	5 329	11 622	18 657	20 795	16 246	18 860	46 187	52 170	(12,9%)	(9,3%)	86,7%	96,0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme				-	-	-									-	-		-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	31 018	22 240	-	53 258	66 258	64 158	5 955	892	5 329	11 622	18 657	20 795	16 246	18 860	46 187	52 170					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
FREE STATE: LEJWELEPUTSWA (DC18)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	4 629	22 937	-	27 566	27 566	27 566	602	614	1 178	1 591	4 838	1 562	14 462	17 557	21 080	21 324	196.9%	1023.7%	76.5%	77.4%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 451	22 687	-	25 138	25 138	25 138	280	-	534	814	4 782	369	13 659	16 438	19 255	19 621	185.6%	4897.6%	76.6%	78.1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant		22 687		22 687	22 687	22 687					4 280		12 687	17 203	16 967	17 203	196.4%		74.8%	75.6%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 451			2 451	2 451	2 451	280		534	814	502	369	972	1 235	2 288	2 418	93.6%	234.8%	93.3%	98.6%		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	2 178	250	-	2 428	2 428	2 428	322	614	644	777	56	1 193	803	(881)	1 825	1 703	1333.9%	(173.8%)	75.2%	76.2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000			1 000	1 000	1 000	140	240		6		494	553	(464)	693	275		(193.9%)	69.3%	27.5%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 178	250		1 428	1 428	1 428	182	374	644	771	56	700	250	(417)	1 132	1 428	346.4%	(159.6%)	79.3%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	3 113	-	-	3 113	3 113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	3 113	-	-	3 113	3 113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	3 113			3 113	3 113										-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	7 742	22 937	-	30 679	30 679	27 566	602	614	1 178	1 591	4 838	1 562	14 462	17 557	21 080	21 324	196.9%	1023.7%	68.7%	69.5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	7 742	22 937	-	30 679	30 679	27 566	602	614	1 178	1 591	4 838	1 562	14 462	17 557	21 080	21 324		1			-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
FREE STATE: THABO MOFUTSANYANA (DC19)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	12 467	(200)	-	12 267	12 267	12 267	2 092	(1 200)	1 160	2 878	2 782	681	326	-	6 360	2 359	(88,3%)	(100,0%)	51,8%	19,2%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 583	-	-	2 583	2 583	2 583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 583	-	-	2 583	2 583	2 583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	9 884	(200)	-	9 684	9 684	9 684	2 092	(1 200)	1 160	2 878	2 782	681	326	-	6 360	2 359	(88,3%)	(100,0%)	65,7%	24,4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 300	-	-	2 300	2 300	2 300	874	(362)	755	481	312	274	226	2 167	363	(27,6%)	(100,0%)	94,2%	15,8%	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 584	(200)	-	3 384	3 384	3 384	1 218	(808)	405	394	468	408	-	2 091	(6)	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	61,8%	(0,2%)	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	2 002	2 002	-	-	100	2 102	2 002	(95,0%)	-	52,6%	50,1%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	16 467	(200)	-	16 267	16 267	12 267	2 092	(1 200)	1 160	2 878	2 782	681	326	-	6 360	2 359	(88,3%)	(100,0%)	39,1%	14,5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	16 467	(200)	-	16 267	16 267	12 267	2 092	(1 200)	1 160	2 878	2 782	681	326	-	6 360	2 359					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: CAPE WINELANDS DM (DC2)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	6 293	(134)	-	6 159	6 159	6 159	740	903	861	442	1 223	1 603	2 081	2 028	4 905	4 975	70,2%	26,5%	79,6%	80,8%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 888	-	-	2 888	2 888	2 888	24	-	108	60	-	24	1 714	1 630	1 846	1 714	-	6673,9%	63,9%	59,4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 888	-	-	2 888	2 888	2 888	24	-	108	60	-	24	1 714	1 630	1 846	1 714	-	6673,9%	63,9%	59,4%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 405	(134)	-	3 271	3 271	3 271	716	903	753	382	1 223	1 579	367	397	3 059	3 261	(70,0%)	(74,8%)	93,5%	99,7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	456	447	106	107	134	227	191	220	887	1 000	42,5%	(3,2%)	88,7%	100,0%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	2 405	(134)	-	2 271	2 271	2 271	260	456	647	276	1 089	1 352	176	178	2 172	2 261	(83,8%)	(86,8%)	95,6%	99,6%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6 293	(134)	-	6 159	6 159	6 159	740	903	861	442	1 223	1 603	2 081	2 028	4 905	4 975	70,2%	26,5%	79,6%	80,8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	6 293	(134)	-	6 159	6 159	6 159	740	903	861	442	1 223	1 603	2 081	2 028	4 905	4 975					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
FREE STATE: FEZILE DABI (DC20)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	4 747	10 951	-	15 698	15 698	15 698	634	521	251	250	494	511	6 981	4 487	8 360	5 768	1313,2%	778,0%	53,3%	36,7%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 359	10 951	-	13 301	13 301	13 301	18	-	27	-	28	-	6 150	4 030	6 223	4 030	21864,3%	-	46,8%	30,3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	10 951	-	10 951	10 951	10 951	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 857	2 746	-	2 746	-	-	44,4%	25,1%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 350	-	-	2 350	2 350	2 350	18	-	27	-	28	-	1 293	1 284	1 366	1 284	4517,9%	-	58,1%	54,6%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 397	-	-	2 397	2 397	2 397	616	521	224	250	466	511	831	457	2 137	1 739	78,3%	(10,6%)	89,2%	72,5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	616	521	150	156	104	145	429	51	1 299	873	312,5%	(64,9%)	99,9%	67,2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 097	-	-	1 097	1 097	1 097	-	-	74	94	362	366	402	406	838	865	11,0%	11,0%	76,4%	78,9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6 647	10 951	-	17 598	17 598	15 698	634	521	251	250	494	511	6 981	4 487	8 360	5 768	1313,2%	778,0%	47,5%	32,8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	6 647	10 951	-	17 598	17 598	15 698	634	521	251	250	494	511	6 981	4 487	8 360	5 768	1	1			-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: UGU (DC21)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	578 782	(23 784)	-	554 998	554 998	425 223	80 250	88 427	123 387	130 924	147 319	125 473	63 501	(216 618)	414 457	128 205	(56,9%)	(272,6%)	74,7%	23,1%	-	-
Infrastructure	973 013	(33 521)	-	939 492	539 492	499 717	79 300	87 476	121 484	129 020	145 978	124 116	60 096	(217 963)	406 858	122 648	(58,6%)	(275,6%)	75,4%	22,7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	290 379	(19 421)	-	270 958	270 958	270 958	48 756	57 575	93 716	98 921	104 188	84 026	24 300	(260 737)	270 958	(20 215)	(76,7%)	(410,3%)	100,0%	(7,5%)	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 859	-	-	2 859	2 859	2 859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(986)	(986)	-	-	-	-	(34,5%)	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	129 775	-	-	129 775	129 775	129 775	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 950	-	7 950	-	-	-	-	6,1%	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	150 000	(14 100)	-	135 900	135 900	135 900	30 544	29 901	27 768	30 099	41 792	40 090	35 796	35 810	135 900	135 900	(14,3%)	(10,7%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 769	9 737	-	15 506	15 506	15 506	950	951	1 903	1 904	1 341	1 357	3 405	1 344	7 999	5 556	153,9%	(0,9%)	49,0%	35,8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 950	-	-	1 950	1 950	1 950	208	208	747	748	626	627	222	368	1 803	1 950	(64,5%)	(41,3%)	92,5%	100,0%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	3 819	(213)	-	3 606	3 606	3 606	742	743	1 156	1 156	715	731	975	977	3 588	3 606	36,4%	33,7%	99,5%	100,0%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	9 950	-	9 950	9 950	9 950	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 208	-	2 208	-	-	-	22,2%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 390	-	-	1 390	1 390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 390	-	-	1 390	1 390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 390	-	-	1 390	1 390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	580 172	(23 784)	-	556 388	556 388	425 223	80 250	88 427	123 387	130 924	147 319	125 473	63 501	(216 618)	414 457	128 205	(56,9%)	(272,6%)	74,5%	23,0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	580 172	(23 784)	-	556 388	556 388	425 223	80 250	88 427	123 387	130 924	147 319	125 473	63 501	(216 618)	414 457	128 205					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: UMGUNGUNDLOVU (DC22)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	219 735	(8 339)	-	211 396	211 396	211 396	54 300	42 036	64 754	89 017	47 865	35 924	44 145	(96 596)	211 064	70 381	(7.8%)	(368.9%)	99.8%	33.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	215 766	(8 174)	-	207 402	207 402	207 402	53 386	41 362	64 113	88 337	46 379	34 437	43 322	(94 263)	207 400	69 874	(6.6%)	(373.7%)	100.0%	33.3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	122 208	(8 174)	-	114 034	114 034	114 034	37 107	29 950	37 925	62 637	32 569	15 070	6 433	(5 644)	114 034	101 813	(60.2%)	(138.8%)	100.0%	89.3%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 718	-	-	2 718	2 718	2 718	736	736	507	507	317	318	1 156	(1 550)	2 716	11	264.7%	(587.7%)	99.9%	0.4%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	90 650	-	-	90 650	90 650	90 650	15 743	10 675	25 681	25 193	13 493	19 049	35 733	(86 867)	90 650	(31 950)	164.8%	(556.0%)	100.0%	(35.2%)	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 159	(165)	-	3 994	3 994	3 994	714	675	641	680	1 486	1 487	823	(2 334)	3 664	507	(44.6%)	(257.0%)	91.7%	12.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	93	135	171	129	351	352	384	(616)	999	0	9.4%	(275.1%)	83.3%	0.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 959	(165)	-	2 794	2 794	2 794	621	540	470	551	1 135	1 135	439	(1 718)	2 665	507	(61.3%)	(251.4%)	95.4%	18.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	222 735	(8 339)	-	214 396	214 396	211 396	54 300	42 036	64 754	89 017	47 865	35 924	44 145	(96 596)	211 064	70 381	(7.8%)	(368.9%)	98.4%	32.8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	222 735	(8 339)	-	214 396	214 396	211 396	54 300	42 036	64 754	89 017	47 865	35 924	44 145	(96 596)	211 064	70 381					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: UMZINYATHI (DC24)
Y

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	286 378	(22 965)	-	263 413	263 413	263 413	2 888	54 582	143 799	73 611	46 474	51 251	66 731	90 052	259 892	269 496	43,6%	75,7%	98,7%	182,3%	-	-
Infrastructure	279 394	(22 673)	-	256 621	256 621	256 621	1 936	50 484	142 236	71 156	45 476	49 571	65 831	88 484	255 479	262 704	44,8%	78,5%	99,6%	182,4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	226 944	(15 172)	-	211 672	211 672	211 672	827	52 941	128 148	61 185	37 926	37 068	44 771	66 561	211 672	217 755	18,0%	79,6%	100,0%	102,9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 449	-	-	2 449	2 449	2 449	517	-	-	1 121	245	575	545	753	1 307	2 449	122,4%	30,9%	53,4%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 001	(7 501)	-	42 500	42 500	42 500	592	553	14 088	8 850	7 305	11 928	20 515	21 170	42 500	42 500	180,8%	77,5%	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 084	(292)	-	6 792	6 792	6 792	952	1 088	1 563	2 455	998	1 680	900	1 568	4 413	6 792	(9,8%)	(6,7%)	65,0%	100,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 850	-	-	1 850	1 850	1 850	275	276	-	891	212	506	156	177	643	1 850	(26,4%)	(65,1%)	34,8%	100,0%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	5 234	(292)	-	4 942	4 942	4 942	677	812	1 563	1 564	786	1 174	744	1 392	3 770	4 942	(5,3%)	18,5%	76,3%	100,0%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	287 378	(22 965)	-	264 413	264 413	263 413	2 888	54 582	143 799	73 611	46 474	51 251	66 731	90 052	259 892	269 496	43,6%	75,7%	98,3%	181,9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	287 378	(22 965)	-	264 413	264 413	263 413	2 888	54 582	143 799	73 611	46 474	51 251	66 731	90 052	259 892	269 496					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: AMAJUBA (DC25)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	166 593	23 351	-	129 944	129 944	129 944	5 855	8 487	29 964	261	48 380	-	14 939	-	99 138	8 748	(69,1%)	-	76,3%	6,7%	6 778	6 778
Infrastructure	166 942	23 351	-	124 263	124 263	124 263	4 566	7 488	28 845	261	48 817	-	13 586	-	93 814	7 748	(71,9%)	-	75,5%	6,2%	6 778	6 778
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	48 572	(3 249)		45 323	45 323	45 323		937	15 597		22 347		6 442		45 323	1 696	(71,2%)		100,0%	3,7%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 370			2 370	2 370	2 370	407	300	285	261	290		909		1 891	561	213,4%		79,8%	23,7%		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	30 000			30 000	30 000	30 000									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 000	(3 400)		46 600	46 600	46 600	3 222	5 491	12 963		24 180		6 235		46 600	5 491	(74,2%)		100,0%	11,8%	6 778	6 778
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	5 651	-	-	5 651	5 651	5 651	1 289	999	1 119	-	1 563	-	1 353	-	5 324	999	(13,4%)	-	94,2%	17,7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 750			2 750	2 750	2 750	323	263	54		1 013		1 353		2 743	263	33,6%		99,7%	9,6%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 901			2 901	2 901	2 901	966	736	1 065		550				2 581	736	(100,0%)		89,0%	25,4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 000			1 000	1 000										-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	167 593	23 351	-	130 944	130 944	129 944	5 855	8 487	29 964	261	48 380	-	14 939	-	99 138	8 748	(69,1%)	-	75,7%	6,7%	6 778	6 778
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme				-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	107 593	23 351	-	130 944	130 944	129 944	5 855	8 487	29 964	261	48 380	-	14 939	-	99 138	8 748					6 778	6 778

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: ZULULAND (DC26)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	813 404	(36 741)	-	776 663	776 663	776 663	247 938	124 353	257 765	236 385	157 112	253 192	83 071	61 497	745 886	675 427	(47.1%)	(75.7%)	96.0%	87.0%	-	-
Infrastructure	685 127	(36 741)	-	748 386	768 386	768 386	244 168	122 373	256 180	233 016	156 882	251 234	82 658	61 479	739 888	668 086	(47.3%)	(75.5%)	96.3%	86.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	271 683	(15 171)	-	256 512	266 512	266 512	99 060	54 414	91 803	39 504	55 934	99 111	9 115	37 331	256 512	230 361	(83.7%)	(62.3%)	100.0%	89.8%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 539	430	-	2 969	2 969	2 969	-	-	2 512	1 113	-	-	-	1 023	2 512	2 136	-	-	84.6%	72.0%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	430 905	(17 000)	-	413 905	413 905	413 905	123 175	42 352	125 388	161 374	69 788	117 778	71 990	20 778	390 341	342 282	3.2%	(82.4%)	94.3%	82.7%	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	100 000	(5 000)	-	95 000	95 000	95 000	21 333	25 608	36 477	31 019	31 160	34 345	1 553	2 346	90 523	93 318	(95.0%)	(93.2%)	95.3%	98.2%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	8 277	-	-	8 277	8 277	8 277	3 770	1 980	1 585	3 375	230	1 958	413	18	5 998	7 331	78.6%	(99.1%)	72.5%	88.6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	185	211	216	190	230	230	18	18	649	649	(92.2%)	(92.2%)	54.1%	54.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	7 077	-	-	7 077	7 077	7 077	3 585	1 769	1 369	3 185	-	1 728	395	-	5 349	6 682	-	(100.0%)	75.6%	94.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	815 404	(36 741)	-	778 663	778 663	776 663	247 938	124 353	257 765	236 385	157 112	253 192	83 071	61 497	745 886	675 427	(47.1%)	(75.7%)	95.8%	86.7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	815 404	(36 741)	-	778 663	778 663	776 663	247 938	124 353	257 765	236 385	157 112	253 192	83 071	61 497	745 886	675 427					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: UMKHANYAKUDE (DC27)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	269 250	(17 614)	-	251 636	251 636	251 636	41 870	-	133 792	-	27 421	-	30 901	-	233 984	-	12,7%	-	93,0%	-	11 345	-
Infrastructure	261 667	(17 313)	-	244 354	244 354	244 354	40 278	-	130 637	-	25 578	-	30 713	-	227 206	-	30,1%	-	93,0%	-	11 345	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	258 848	(17 313)	-	241 535	241 535	241 535	39 866	-	130 134	-	24 275	-	30 112	-	224 387	-	24,0%	-	92,9%	-	10 430	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 819	-	-	2 819	2 819	2 819	412	-	503	-	1 303	-	601	-	2 819	-	(53,9%)	-	100,0%	-	915	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 583	(301)	-	7 282	7 282	7 282	1 592	-	3 155	-	1 843	-	188	-	6 778	-	(89,8%)	-	93,1%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	2 200	-	-	2 200	2 200	2 200	256	-	1 384	-	56	-	-	-	1 696	-	(100,0%)	-	77,1%	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	5 383	(301)	-	5 082	5 082	5 082	1 336	-	1 771	-	1 787	-	188	-	5 082	-	(89,5%)	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	34 000	177 153	-	211 153	211 153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	32 000	177 153	-	209 153	209 153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	32 000	177 153	-	209 153	209 153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	303 250	159 539	-	462 789	462 789	251 636	41 870	-	133 792	-	27 421	-	30 901	-	233 984	-	12,7%	-	50,6%	-	11 345	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	303 250	169 539	-	462 789	462 789	251 636	41 870	-	133 792	-	27 421	-	30 901	-	233 984	-					11 345	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: KING CETSHWAYO (DC28)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	515 968	(31 405)	-	484 163	484 163	484 163	73 215	101 998	168 540	187 261	120 516	93 556	90 660	99 723	452 931	482 537	(24,8%)	6,6%	93,3%	99,7%	2 050	1 584
Infrastructure	588 987	(31 078)	-	477 429	477 429	477 429	71 457	100 224	166 530	185 254	118 640	91 565	89 669	98 760	446 296	475 983	(24,4%)	7,9%	93,3%	99,7%	2 050	1 584
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	205 480	(13 743)	-	191 737	191 737	191 737	26 207	35 665	62 213	70 900	31 738	24 299	71 578	59 227	191 736	190 111	125,5%	143,7%	100,0%	99,2%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 715	430	-	3 145	3 145	3 145	-	508	1 223	716	622	660	1 154	1 262	2 999	3 145	85,5%	91,3%	95,4%	100,0%		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 050	1 504
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	240 312	(17 765)	-	222 547	222 547	222 547	42 703	55 337	71 056	79 517	77 508	60 466	7 265	27 227	198 532	222 547	(90,6%)	(55,0%)	89,2%	100,0%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	60 000	-	-	60 000	60 000	60 000	2 547	8 694	32 038	34 122	8 772	6 140	9 672	11 044	53 029	60 000	10,3%	79,9%	88,4%	100,0%		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	7 061	(327)	-	6 734	6 734	6 734	1 758	1 774	2 010	2 006	1 876	1 991	991	963	6 635	6 734	(47,2%)	(51,6%)	98,5%	100,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	291	308	219	216	98	213	493	464	1 101	1 200	403,1%	117,9%	91,8%	100,0%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 861	(327)	-	5 534	5 534	5 534	1 467	1 466	1 791	1 791	1 778	1 778	498	499	5 534	5 534	(72,0%)	(71,9%)	100,0%	100,0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	1 120	-	-	1 120	1 120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 120	-	-	1 120	1 120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 120	-	-	1 120	1 120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	516 688	(31 405)	-	485 283	485 283	484 163	73 215	101 998	168 540	187 261	120 516	93 556	90 660	99 723	452 931	482 537	(24,8%)	6,6%	93,3%	99,4%	2 050	1 584
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	516 688	(31 405)	-	485 283	485 283	484 163	73 215	101 998	168 540	187 261	120 516	93 556	90 660	99 723	452 931	482 537					2 050	1 584

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager: _____ Chief Financial Officer: _____

Date: _____ Date: _____

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: OVERBERG (DC3)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	5 038	-	-	5 038	5 038	5 038	633	615	808	780	481	555	1 254	1 147	3 176	3 087	160,7%	106,5%	63,0%	61,5%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 846	-	-	2 846	2 846	2 846	169	152	336	306	59	130	422	315	986	902	615,3%	142,1%	34,6%	31,7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 846	-	-	2 846	2 846	2 846	169	152	336	306	59	130	422	315	986	902	615,3%	142,1%	34,6%	31,7%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capacity and Others	2 192	-	-	2 192	2 192	2 192	464	463	472	474	422	425	832	832	2 190	2 195	97,2%	95,6%	99,9%	100,1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	232	232	185	186	144	145	437	437	998	1 000	203,9%	201,8%	99,8%	100,0%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 192	-	-	1 192	1 192	1 192	232	231	287	288	278	281	395	395	1 192	1 195	42,1%	40,8%	100,0%	100,2%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	5 038	-	-	5 038	5 038	5 038	633	615	808	780	481	555	1 254	1 147	3 176	3 087	160,7%	106,5%	63,0%	61,5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total as per DoRA	5 038	-	-	5 038	5 038	5 038	633	615	808	780	481	555	1 254	1 147	3 176	3 087					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
MPUMALANGA: GERT SIBANDE (DC30)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	18 539	(500)	-	18 039	18 039	18 039	5 471	3 993	4 379	6 099	3 574	3 767	3 798	4 146	17 222	18 006	6,3%	10,1%	95,5%	99,8%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 485	-	-	2 485	2 485	2 485	335	329	680	1 366	429	498	348	293	1 792	2 485	(18,9%)	(41,2%)	72,1%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 485	-	-	2 485	2 485	2 485	335	329	680	1 366	429	498	348	293	1 792	2 485	(18,9%)	(41,2%)	72,1%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	16 054	(500)	-	15 554	15 554	15 554	5 136	3 664	3 699	4 734	3 145	3 270	3 450	3 854	15 430	15 521	9,7%	17,9%	99,2%	99,8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	118	118	354	354	189	313	215	215	876	1 000	13,8%	(31,2%)	87,6%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 947	-	-	1 947	1 947	1 947	486	486	877	877	584	584	-	-	1 947	1 947	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	13 107	(500)	-	12 607	12 607	12 607	4 532	3 059	2 468	3 503	2 372	2 373	3 235	3 639	12 607	12 574	36,4%	53,3%	100,0%	99,7%	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	4 300	-	-	4 300	4 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 300	-	-	4 300	4 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	4 300	-	-	4 300	4 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	22 839	(500)	-	22 339	22 339	18 039	5 471	3 993	4 379	6 099	3 574	3 767	3 798	4 146	17 222	18 006	6,3%	10,1%	77,1%	80,6%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	22 839	(500)	-	22 339	22 339	18 039	5 471	3 993	4 379	6 099	3 574	3 767	3 798	4 146	17 222	18 006					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
MPUMALANGA: NKANGALA (DC31)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	5 435	-	-	5 435	5 435	5 435	917	866	2 305	100	608	3 045	642	693	4 472	4 704	5,6%	(77,3%)	82,3%	86,5%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 341	-	-	2 341	2 341	2 341	340	340	720	-	506	902	540	368	2 106	1 610	6,7%	(59,2%)	90,0%	66,8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 341	-	-	2 341	2 341	2 341	340	340	720	-	506	902	540	368	2 106	1 610	6,7%	(59,3%)	90,0%	66,8%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 094	-	-	3 094	3 094	3 094	577	526	1 585	100	102	2 143	102	325	2 366	3 094	-	(84,8%)	76,5%	100,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	577	526	120	100	102	145	102	229	901	1 000	-	57,3%	90,1%	100,0%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	2 094	-	-	2 094	2 094	2 094	-	-	1 465	-	-	1 997	-	97	1 465	2 094	-	(95,2%)	70,0%	100,0%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7 435	-	-	7 435	7 435	5 435	917	866	2 305	100	608	3 045	642	693	4 472	4 704	5,6%	(77,3%)	60,1%	63,3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	7 435	-	-	7 435	7 435	5 435	917	866	2 305	100	608	3 045	642	693	4 472	4 704					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
MPUMALANGA: EHLANZENI (DC32)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	6 697	(177)	-	6 520	6 520	6 520	2 230	1 263	1 506	1 904	419	-	867	3 352	5 022	6 520	106,9%	-	77,0%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 525	-	-	2 525	2 525	2 525	358	345	656	736	293	-	534	1 443	1 841	2 525	82,3%	-	72,9%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 525	-	-	2 525	2 525	2 525	358	345	656	736	293	-	534	1 443	1 841	2 525	82,3%	-	72,9%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 172	(177)	-	3 995	3 995	3 995	1 872	918	850	1 168	126	-	333	1 909	3 181	3 995	164,3%	-	79,6%	100,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	126	125	376	375	126	-	333	500	961	1 000	164,3%	-	96,1%	100,0%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	3 172	(177)	-	2 995	2 995	2 995	1 746	793	474	793	-	-	1 409	2 220	2 995	-	-	-	74,1%	100,0%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	3 900	-	-	3 900	3 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 900	-	-	3 900	3 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	3 900	-	-	3 900	3 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10 597	(177)	-	10 420	10 420	6 520	2 230	1 263	1 506	1 904	419	-	867	3 352	5 022	6 520	106,9%	-	48,2%	62,6%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	10 597	(177)	-	10 420	10 420	6 520	2 230	1 263	1 506	1 904	419	-	867	3 352	5 022	6 520					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
LIMPOPO: MOPANI (DC33)
Y

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	562 297	(79 153)	-	483 144	483 144	483 144	47 591	55 298	137 673	167 133	135 925	91 693	160 370	170 230	481 559	484 353	18,0%	85,7%	99,7%	100,3%	5 789	-
Infrastructure	559 584	(78 666)	-	471 918	471 918	471 918	45 277	50 120	133 609	161 284	133 705	85 793	159 214	163 262	471 805	460 460	19,1%	98,3%	100,0%	97,6%	5 789	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	548 214	(78 666)	-	469 548	469 548	469 548	44 676	49 761	132 881	160 845	133 362	85 638	156 627	163 262	469 548	459 525	18,9%	90,6%	100,0%	97,9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 370	-	-	2 370	2 370	2 370	599	339	728	440	343	156	587	-	2 257	934	71,1%	(100,0%)	95,2%	39,4%	45	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 744	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	11 713	(487)	-	11 226	11 226	11 226	2 314	5 177	4 064	5 849	2 220	5 900	1 156	6 968	9 754	23 894	(47,9%)	18,1%	86,9%	212,8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	136	37	143	1	93	1	1 156	1 073	1 528	1 112	1143,0%	74234,5%	50,9%	37,1%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	8 713	(487)	-	8 226	8 226	8 226	2 178	5 141	3 921	5 848	2 127	5 898	-	5 895	8 226	22 782	(100,0%)	(0,1%)	100,0%	277,0%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	783 743	-	-	783 743	783 743	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	780 843	-	-	780 843	780 843	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	460 000	-	-	460 000	460 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	320 843	-	-	320 843	320 843	320 843	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 900	-	-	2 900	2 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 900	-	-	2 900	2 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 346 040	(79 153)	-	1 266 887	1 266 887	483 144	47 591	55 298	137 673	167 133	135 925	91 693	160 370	170 230	481 559	484 353	18,0%	85,7%	38,0%	38,2%	5 789	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	1 346 040	(79 153)	-	1 266 887	1 266 887	483 144	47 591	55 298	137 673	167 133	135 925	91 693	160 370	170 230	481 559	484 353					5 789	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
LIPOPO: VHEMBE (DC34)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	746 917	(53 505)	-	692 512	692 512	692 512	134 682	72 617	201 945	96 886	95 294	214 606	196 459	264 189	628 380	648 298	106,2%	23,1%	90,7%	93,6%	41 187	-
Infrastructure	732 745	(53 127)	-	679 618	679 618	679 618	130 458	72 163	199 272	92 230	92 293	209 847	194 320	262 146	616 343	636 387	110,5%	24,9%	90,7%	93,6%	41 187	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	621 329	(41 556)	-	579 773	579 773	579 773	120 724	71 628	175 598	92 230	49 759	164 960	170 377	200 325	516 498	529 143	242,1%	21,4%	89,1%	91,3%	23 518	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 416	429	-	2 845	2 845	2 845	840	535	443	-	212	838	1 350	1 212	2 845	2 585	536,8%	44,6%	100,0%	90,8%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	109 000	(12 000)	-	97 000	97 000	97 000	8 894	-	23 231	-	42 282	44 049	22 593	60 610	97 000	104 659	(46,6%)	37,6%	100,0%	107,9%	17 669	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	13 272	(378)	-	12 894	12 894	12 894	4 224	454	2 673	4 656	3 001	4 759	2 139	2 043	12 037	11 911	(28,7%)	(57,1%)	93,4%	92,4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	371	-	1 160	767	454	1 062	749	661	2 734	2 489	65,0%	(37,8%)	91,1%	83,0%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	6 772	(378)	-	6 394	6 394	6 394	3 620	454	1 120	3 716	1 063	2 211	1 390	1 382	5 803	6 381	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	90,8%	99,8%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 500	-	-	3 500	3 500	3 500	233	-	393	174	1 484	1 485	-	-	3 500	3 041	(6,3%)	(6,9%)	100,0%	86,9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	52 900	-	-	52 900	52 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	50 000	-	-	50 000	50 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	50 000	-	-	50 000	50 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 900	-	-	2 900	2 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	2 900	-	-	2 900	2 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	798 917	(53 505)	-	745 412	745 412	692 512	134 682	72 617	201 945	96 886	95 294	214 606	196 459	264 189	628 380	648 298	106,2%	23,1%	84,3%	87,0%	41 187	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	798 917	(53 505)	-	745 412	745 412	692 512	134 682	72 617	201 945	96 886	95 294	214 606	196 459	264 189	628 380	648 298					41 187	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
LIMPOPO: CAPRICORN (DC35)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	442 916	18 222	-	461 138	461 138	461 138	142 967	190 371	178 349	146 153	68 675	33 089	60 947	56 412	450 938	426 025	(11,3%)	70,5%	97,6%	92,4%	-	-
Infrastructure	438 613	18 407	-	457 020	457 020	457 020	141 779	189 184	177 255	145 095	67 703	32 108	60 185	55 460	446 922	421 756	(11,1%)	72,7%	97,8%	92,3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	277 987	31 407	-	309 394	309 394	309 394	117 351	161 960	103 184	60 982	27 698	10 617	51 072	47 859	299 305	281 417	94,4%	350,8%	96,7%	91,0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 601	-	-	2 601	2 601	2 601	876	876	1 145	886	580	842	-	222	2 601	2 826	(100,0%)	(73,7%)	100,0%	108,6%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	158 025	(13 000)	-	145 025	145 025	145 025	23 552	26 348	72 926	83 136	39 425	20 649	9 113	7 379	145 016	137 513	(76,9%)	(64,3%)	100,0%	94,8%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 303	(185)	-	4 118	4 118	4 118	1 188	1 188	1 094	1 149	972	981	762	953	4 016	4 269	(21,6%)	(2,9%)	97,5%	103,7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	523	523	75	130	300	309	-	39	898	1 000	(100,0%)	(87,5%)	89,8%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	3 303	(185)	-	3 118	3 118	3 118	665	665	1 019	1 018	672	672	762	914	3 118	3 269	13,4%	36,0%	100,0%	104,9%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	443 916	18 222	-	462 138	462 138	461 138	142 967	190 371	178 349	146 153	68 675	33 089	60 947	56 412	450 938	426 025	(11,3%)	70,5%	97,6%	92,2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	443 916	18 222	-	462 138	462 138	461 138	142 967	190 371	178 349	146 153	68 675	33 089	60 947	56 412	450 938	426 025					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
LIMPOPO: WATERBERG (DC36)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	3 290	-	-	3 290	3 290	3 290	496	126	919	237	567	150	1 256	486	3 238	1 000	121,5%	223,1%	98,4%	30,4%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 290	-	-	2 290	2 290	2 290	370	-	707	-	417	-	770	-	2 264	-	84,7%	-	98,9%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 290	-	-	2 290	2 290	2 290	370	-	707	-	417	-	770	-	2 264	-	84,7%	-	98,9%	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	126	126	212	237	150	150	486	486	974	1 000	224,0%	223,1%	97,4%	100,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	126	126	212	237	150	150	486	486	974	1 000	224,0%	223,1%	97,4%	100,0%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	20 666	-	-	20 666	20 666	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	20 666	-	-	20 666	20 666	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	20 666	-	-	20 666	-	20 666	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	23 956	-	-	23 956	23 956	3 290	496	126	919	237	567	150	1 256	486	3 238	1 000	121,5%	223,1%	13,5%	4,2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	23 956	-	-	23 956	23 956	3 290	496	126	919	237	567	150	1 256	486	3 238	1 000					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTH WEST: BOJANALA PLATINUM (DC37)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	5 644	-	-	5 644	5 644	5 644	812	-	476	-	827	-	1 498	-	3 613	-	81,1%	-	64,0%	-	-	-
Infrastructure	2 538	-	-	2 538	-	2 538	171	-	-	-	217	-	1 320	-	1 708	-	508,3%	-	67,3%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 538	-	-	2 538	2 538	2 538	171	-	-	-	217	-	1 320	-	1 708	-	508,3%	-	67,3%	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capacity and Others	3 106	-	-	3 106	3 106	3 106	641	-	476	-	610	-	178	-	1 905	-	(70,8%)	-	61,3%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 850	-	-	1 850	1 850	1 850	641	-	476	-	610	-	110	-	1 837	-	(82,0%)	-	99,3%	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 256	-	-	1 256	1 256	1 256	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	68	-	-	-	5,4%	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indirect Transfers	5 900	-	-	5 900	5 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capacity and Others	5 900	-	-	5 900	5 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	5 500	-	-	5 500	5 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	11 144	-	-	11 144	11 144	5 644	812	-	476	-	827	-	1 498	-	3 613	-	81,1%	-	32,4%	-	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	11 144	-	-	11 144	11 144	5 644	812	-	476	-	827	-	1 498	-	3 613	-					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTH WEST: NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA (DC38)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	368 633	(59 767)	-	308 866	294 484	294 484	1 724	8 711	96 185	9 034	47 563	(71 908)	141 620	76 303	287 092	22 140	197,8%	(206,1%)	93,0%	7,2%	-	-
Infrastructure	363 786	(74 149)	-	289 639	289 639	289 639	610	7 938	95 699	7 497	47 042	(72 897)	141 620	73 692	284 971	16 239	201,1%	(201,1%)	98,4%	5,6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	361 060	(74 149)	-	286 911	286 911	286 911		9 847	94 999	7 497	45 829	(72 076)	141 415	73 692	282 243	18 958	208,6%	(202,2%)	98,4%	6,6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 728	-	-	2 728	2 728	2 728	610	(1 909)	700	-	1 213	(819)	205	-	2 728	(2 728)	(83,1%)	(100,0%)	100,0%	(100,0%)	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 845	14 382	-	19 227	4 845	4 845	1 114	774	486	1 537	521	989	-	2 611	2 121	5 910	(100,0%)	164,1%	11,0%	30,7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000		109	351	134	521	499	1 024	872	1 765	(100,0%)	105,3%	29,1%	58,8%	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 845	-	-	1 845	1 845	1 845	1 114	665	135	1 403	490	-	1 587	1 249	4 145	-	-	223,9%	67,7%	224,6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	14 382	-	14 382	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	83 300	-	-	83 300	83 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	78 000	-	-	78 000	78 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	38 000	-	-	38 000	38 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	40 000	-	-	40 000	40 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 300	-	-	5 300	5 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	5 300	-	-	5 300	5 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	451 933	(59 767)	-	392 166	377 784	294 484	1 724	8 711	96 185	9 034	47 563	(71 908)	141 620	76 303	287 092	22 140	197,8%	(206,1%)	73,2%	5,6%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	451 933	(59 767)	-	392 166	377 784	294 484	1 724	8 711	96 185	9 034	47 563	(71 908)	141 620	76 303	287 092	22 140					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTH WEST: DR RUTH SEGOMOTSI MOMPATI (DC39)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	612 181	(29 121)	-	583 060	583 060	583 060	39 243	-	196 706	-	141 567	-	201 411	-	578 927	-	42,3%	-	99,3%	-	-	-
Infrastructure	688 802	(29 121)	-	579 681	579 681	579 681	38 807	-	196 706	-	141 426	-	201 347	-	578 286	-	42,4%	-	99,8%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	166 277	(11 121)	-	155 156	155 156	155 156	4 845	-	59 711	-	68 986	-	21 378	-	155 020	-	(69,0%)	-	99,9%	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 525	-	-	2 525	2 525	2 525	-	-	908	-	360	-	-	-	1 268	-	(100,0%)	-	50,2%	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	340 000	(18 000)	-	322 000	322 000	322 000	11 172	-	105 414	-	68 288	-	137 126	-	322 000	-	100,8%	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	100 000	-	-	100 000	100 000	100 000	22 890	-	30 673	-	3 792	-	42 843	-	99 998	-	1029,8%	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 379	-	-	3 379	3 379	3 379	436	-	-	-	141	-	64	-	641	-	(54,6%)	-	19,0%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	2 300	-	-	2 300	2 300	2 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 079	-	-	1 079	1 079	1 079	436	-	-	-	141	-	64	-	641	-	(54,6%)	-	59,4%	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	5 100	-	-	5 100	5 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 100	-	-	5 100	5 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	5 100	-	-	5 100	5 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	617 281	(29 121)	-	588 160	588 160	583 060	39 243	-	196 706	-	141 567	-	201 411	-	578 927	-	42,3%	-	98,4%	-	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	617 281	(29 121)	-	588 160	588 160	583 060	39 243	-	196 706	-	141 567	-	201 411	-	578 927	-					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: GARDEN ROUTE (DC4)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	9 934	-	-	9 934	7 934	7 934	2 256	(2 234)	989	2 234	1 525	-	2 489	-	7 259	-	63,2%	-	73,1%	-	-	-
Infrastructure	2 754	-	-	2 754	2 754	2 754	408	(831)	433	831	405	-	1 063	-	2 309	-	162,5%	-	83,8%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant																						
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant																						
Public Transport Network Grant																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant																						
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)																						
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant																						
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 754			2 754	2 754	2 754	408	(831)	433	831	405		1 063		2 309		162,5%		83,8%			
Municipal Drought Relief Grant																						
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant																						
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant																						
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant																						
Integrated City Development Grant																						
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)																						
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)																						
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant																						
Integrated Urban Development Grant																						
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant																						
Capacity and Others	7 180	-	-	7 180	5 180	5 180	1 848	(1 403)	556	1 403	1 120	-	1 426	-	4 950	-	27,3%	-	68,9%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant																						
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 000			1 000	1 000	1 000	160	(1 403)	102	1 403	148		375		785		153,4%		78,5%			
Local Government Financial Management Grant																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	2 180			2 180	2 180	2 180	1 101		425				639		2 165		-		99,3%			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)																						
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant																						
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	4 000			4 000	2 000	2 000	587		29		972		412		2 000		(57,6%)		50,0%			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management																						
Municipal Disaster Grant																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant																						
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant																						
Public Transport Network Operations Grant																						
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant																						
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)																						
Indirect Transfers	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant																						
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools																						
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools																						
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)																						
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)																						
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant																						
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)																						
Capacity and Others	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)																						
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 000			1 000	1 000																	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)																						
Total	10 934	-	-	10 934	8 934	7 934	2 256	(2 234)	989	2 234	1 525	-	2 489	-	7 259	-	63,2%	-	66,4%	-	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant																						
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme																						
Total as per DoRA	10 934	-	-	10 934	8 934	7 934	2 256	(2 234)	989	2 234	1 525	-	2 489	-	7 259	-					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTH WEST: DR KENNETH KAUNDA (DC40)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	5 947	(129)	-	5 818	5 818	5 818	1 417	-	989	-	1 544	3 861	980	1 957	4 930	5 818	(36,5%)	(49,3%)	84,7%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 641	-	-	2 641	2 641	2 641	637	-	757	-	919	1 573	328	1 068	2 641	2 641	(64,3%)	(32,1%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 641	-	-	2 641	2 641	2 641	637	-	757	-	919	1 573	328	1 068	2 641	2 641	(64,3%)	(32,1%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 306	(129)	-	3 177	3 177	3 177	780	-	232	-	625	2 288	652	889	2 289	3 177	4,3%	(61,1%)	72,0%	100,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	215	-	220	-	238	435	327	565	1 000	1 000	37,4%	29,7%	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	2 306	(129)	-	2 177	2 177	2 177	565	-	12	-	387	1 853	325	324	1 289	2 177	(16,0%)	(82,5%)	59,2%	100,0%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5 947	(129)	-	5 818	5 818	5 818	1 417	-	989	-	1 544	3 861	980	1 957	4 930	5 818	(36,5%)	(49,3%)	84,7%	100,0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	5 947	(129)	-	5 818	5 818	5 818	1 417	-	989	-	1 544	3 861	980	1 957	4 930	5 818					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
GAUTENG: SEDIBENG (DC42)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	5 095	-	-	5 095	5 095	5 095	784	843	1 206	1 354	529	726	1 878	1 681	4 397	4 605	255,0%	131,4%	86,3%	90,4%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 616	-	-	2 616		2 616	407	407	945	945	116	312	754	557	2 222	2 221	550,0%	78,1%	84,9%	84,9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant																						
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)															-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 616			2 616	2 616	2 616	407	407	945	945	116	312	754	557	2 222	2 221	550,0%	78,1%	84,9%	84,9%		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	2 479	-	-	2 479	2 479	2 479	377	436	261	409	413	414	1 124	1 124	2 175	2 383	172,2%	171,7%	87,7%	96,1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 400			1 400	1 400	1 400	377	377	84	85	119	119	766	766	1 346	1 347	543,7%	546,1%	96,1%	96,2%		
Local Government Financial Management Grant															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 079			1 079	1 079	1 079		59	177	324	294	295	358	358	829	1 037	21,8%	21,3%	76,8%	96,1%		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant															-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant															-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	5 095	-	-	5 095	5 095	5 095	784	843	1 206	1 354	529	726	1 878	1 681	4 397	4 605	255,0%	131,4%	86,3%	90,4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme															-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	5 095	-	-	5 095	5 095	5 095	784	843	1 206	1 354	529	726	1 878	1 681	4 397	4 605					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: HARRY GWALA (DC43)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	351 561	(26 517)	-	325 044	325 044	325 044	95 392	83 342	86 763	123 095	89 052	81 101	53 590	44 140	324 797	331 679	(39,8%)	(45,6%)	99,9%	102,0%	21 177	19 479
Infrastructure	344 193	(26 172)	-	318 021	318 021	318 021	93 465	81 458	84 590	120 804	87 288	79 164	52 678	43 494	318 021	324 919	(39,7%)	(45,1%)	100,0%	102,2%	21 177	19 479
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	241 802	(16 172)	-	225 630	225 630	225 630	56 547	52 421	84 189	91 990	51 449	59 460	33 445	42 936	225 630	246 807	(35,0%)	(27,8%)	100,0%	109,4%	21 177	19 479
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 391	-	-	2 391	2 391	2 391	600	600	401	401	415	415	975	327	2 391	1 743	134,9%	(21,0%)	100,0%	72,9%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	100 000	(10 000)	-	90 000	90 000	90 000	36 318	28 437	28 413	35 424	19 289	18 258	231	90 000	76 369	(48,5%)	(98,8%)	100,0%	84,9%	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 368	(345)	-	7 023	7 023	7 023	1 927	1 884	2 173	2 292	1 764	1 937	912	646	6 776	6 760	(48,3%)	(66,6%)	96,5%	96,3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	142	100	392	510	-	173	419	153	963	937	-	(11,3%)	79,4%	78,1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	6 168	(345)	-	5 823	5 823	5 823	1 785	1 784	1 781	1 781	1 764	1 764	493	493	5 823	5 823	(72,1%)	(72,1%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 150	-	-	1 150	1 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 150	-	-	1 150	1 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	1 150	-	-	1 150	1 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	352 711	(26 517)	-	326 194	326 194	325 044	95 392	83 342	86 763	123 095	89 052	81 101	53 590	44 140	324 797	331 679	(39,8%)	(45,6%)	99,6%	101,7%	21 177	19 479
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	352 711	(26 517)	-	326 194	326 194	325 044	95 392	83 342	86 763	123 095	89 052	81 101	53 590	44 140	324 797	331 679					21 177	19 479

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: ALFRED NZO (DC44)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	575 894	(74 092)	-	501 802	501 802	501 802	63 591	-	160 599	-	64 731	-	145 338	-	434 259	-	124.5%	-	86.5%	-	14 107	-
Infrastructure	561 013	(72 336)	-	488 677	488 677	488 677	60 731	-	158 507	-	63 321	-	144 112	-	426 671	-	127.6%	-	87.3%	-	14 107	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	453 563	(30 336)	-	423 227	423 227	423 227	60 731	-	154 487	-	61 233	-	104 289	-	380 740	-	70.3%	-	90.0%	-		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 450	-	-	2 450	2 450	2 450	-	-	264	-	-	-	-	-	264	-	-	-	10.8%	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	105 000	(42 000)	-	63 000	63 000	63 000	-	-	3 756	-	2 088	-	39 823	-	45 667	-	1807.2%	-	72.5%	-	14 107	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	14 881	(1 756)	-	13 125	13 125	13 125	2 860	-	2 092	-	1 410	-	1 226	-	7 588	-	(13.0%)	-	57.8%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 950	-	-	1 950	1 950	1 950	579	-	689	-	487	-	186	-	1 941	-	(61.8%)	-	99.5%	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6 931	(1 426)	-	5 505	5 505	5 505	1 331	-	402	-	223	-	-	-	1 956	-	(100.0%)	-	35.5%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant (Municipality)	6 000	(330)	-	5 670	5 670	5 670	950	-	1 001	-	700	-	1 040	-	3 691	-	48.6%	-	65.1%	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	69 000	(9 290)	-	59 710	59 710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	68 000	(9 290)	-	58 710	58 710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	58 000	(9 290)	-	58 710	58 710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	644 894	(83 382)	-	561 512	561 512	501 802	63 591	-	160 599	-	64 731	-	145 338	-	434 259	-	124.5%	-	77.3%	-	14 107	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	644 894	(83 382)	-	561 512	561 512	501 802	63 591	-	160 599	-	64 731	-	145 338	-	434 259	-					14 107	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: JOHN TAOLO GAETSEWE (DC45)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	9 580	(71)	-	9 509	9 509	9 509	1 769	1 364	3 239	2 176	2 433	1 590	1 725	2 381	9 166	7 511	(29,1%)	49,7%	96,4%	79,0%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 130	429	-	2 559	2 559	2 559	195	72	1 074	413	374	300	916	611	2 559	1 395	144,9%	103,9%	100,0%	54,5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 130	429	-	2 559	2 559	2 559	195	72	1 074	413	374	300	916	611	2 559	1 395	144,9%	103,9%	100,0%	54,5%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 450	(500)	-	6 950	6 950	6 950	1 574	1 292	2 165	1 763	2 059	1 291	809	1 770	6 607	6 116	(60,7%)	37,1%	95,1%	88,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	161	178	545	382	126	85	116	209	948	854	(7,9%)	145,8%	94,8%	85,4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	950	-	-	950	950	950	33	233	-	-	406	365	220	303	659	901	(45,8%)	(17,0%)	69,4%	94,9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5 500	(500)	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	1 380	881	1 620	1 381	1 527	840	473	1 258	5 000	4 360	(69,0%)	49,7%	100,0%	87,2%	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	11 580	(71)	-	11 509	11 509	9 509	1 769	1 364	3 239	2 176	2 433	1 590	1 725	2 381	9 166	7 511	(29,1%)	49,7%	79,6%	65,3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	11 580	(71)	-	11 509	11 509	9 509	1 769	1 364	3 239	2 176	2 433	1 590	1 725	2 381	9 166	7 511					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
LIMPOPO: SEKHUKHUNE (DC47)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	594 607	(140 265)	-	454 342	454 342	454 342	34 837	35 440	101 623	102 257	52 768	58 404	204 560	197 391	393 788	393 491	287.7%	238.0%	86.7%	86.6%	-	-
Infrastructure	575 943	(139 356)	-	436 587	436 587	436 587	32 785	32 785	95 335	96 271	47 993	53 395	199 970	192 963	376 063	375 413	316.7%	261.4%	86.1%	86.0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	573 483	(139 356)	-	434 127	434 127	434 127	32 785	32 785	95 335	96 271	47 606	53 041	197 897	191 528	373 623	373 624	315.7%	261.1%	86.1%	86.1%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 460	-	-	2 460	2 460	2 460	-	-	-	-	387	354	2 073	1 435	2 460	1 790	435.7%	305.3%	100.0%	72.7%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	18 664	(909)	-	17 755	17 755	17 755	2 052	2 655	6 288	5 986	4 775	5 009	4 590	4 428	17 705	18 078	(3.9%)	(11.6%)	99.7%	101.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 400	-	-	2 400	2 400	2 400	243	847	1 399	1 096	302	536	406	243	2 350	2 723	34.4%	(54.6%)	97.9%	113.4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	16 264	(909)	-	15 355	15 355	15 355	1 809	1 808	4 889	4 890	4 473	4 473	4 184	4 184	15 355	15 355	(6.5%)	(6.4%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	192 925	-	-	192 925	192 925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	189 425	-	-	189 425	189 425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	140 000	-	-	140 000	140 000	140 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	49 425	-	-	49 425	49 425	49 425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 500	-	-	3 500	3 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	3 500	-	-	3 500	3 500	3 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	787 532	(140 265)	-	647 267	647 267	454 342	34 837	35 440	101 623	102 257	52 768	58 404	204 560	197 391	393 788	393 491	287.7%	238.0%	60.8%	60.8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	787 532	(140 265)	-	647 267	647 267	454 342	34 837	35 440	101 623	102 257	52 768	58 404	204 560	197 391	393 788	393 491					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
GAUTENG: WEST RAND (DC48)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	75 189	3 429	-	78 618	78 618	78 618	2 672	644	28 647	31 206	1 244	33 037	21 690	10 566	54 253	75 453	1643,6%	(68,0%)	69,0%	96,0%	-	-
Infrastructure	72 786	3 429	-	76 215	76 215	76 215	2 361	139	27 673	30 555	681	32 278	21 167	10 457	51 902	73 429	3088,2%	(67,6%)	68,1%	96,3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	70 000	3 429	-	73 429	73 429	73 429	1 863	139	26 805	30 555	-	32 278	20 451	10 457	49 119	73 429	-	(67,6%)	66,9%	100,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 786	-	-	2 786	2 786	2 786	518	-	868	-	681	-	716	-	2 783	-	5,1%	-	99,9%	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 403	-	-	2 403	2 403	2 403	291	505	974	651	563	759	523	109	2 351	2 024	(7,1%)	(85,6%)	97,8%	84,2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	214	524	213	101	402	523	(8)	1 148	821	417,8%	(102,1%)	95,7%	68,4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 203	-	-	1 203	1 203	1 203	291	291	450	438	462	357	-	117	1 203	1 203	(100,0%)	(67,1%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	100	(100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	100	(100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	100	(100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	75 289	3 329	-	78 618	78 618	78 618	2 672	644	28 647	31 206	1 244	33 037	21 690	10 566	54 253	75 453	1643,6%	(68,0%)	69,0%	96,0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	75 289	3 329	-	78 618	78 618	78 618	2 672	644	28 647	31 206	1 244	33 037	21 690	10 566	54 253	75 453	2				-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: CENTRAL KAROO (DC5)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	5 514	(137)	-	5 377	5 377	5 377	687	-	1 352	-	743	-	1 577	5 085	4 359	5 085	112,2%	-	81,1%	94,6%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 063	-	-	2 063	2 063	2 063	213	-	926	-	132	-	742	2 014	2 013	2 014	462,1%	-	97,6%	97,6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 063	-	-	2 063	2 063	2 063	213	-	926	-	132	-	742	2 014	2 013	2 014	462,1%	-	97,6%	97,6%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 451	(137)	-	3 314	3 314	3 314	474	-	426	-	611	-	835	3 071	2 346	3 071	36,7%	-	70,8%	92,7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	158	-	129	-	196	-	186	757	669	757	(5,1%)	-	66,9%	75,7%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	2 451	(137)	-	2 314	2 314	2 314	316	-	297	-	415	-	649	2 314	1 677	2 314	56,4%	-	72,5%	100,0%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5 514	(137)	-	5 377	5 377	5 377	687	-	1 352	-	743	-	1 577	5 085	4 359	5 085	112,2%	-	81,1%	94,6%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	5 514	(137)	-	5 377	5 377	5 377	687	-	1 352	-	743	-	1 577	5 085	4 359	5 085					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: NAMAKWA (DC6)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	6 168	-	-	6 168	6 168	6 168	855	952	1 233	1 966	687	(87)	2 231	3 476	5 006	6 307	224.7%	(4088.3%)	81.2%	162.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	3 118	-	-	3 118	3 118	3 118	306	341	246	373	368	4	2 198	2 490	3 118	3 208	497.3%	68343.5%	100.0%	162.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	3 118	-	-	3 118	3 118	3 118	306	341	246	373	368	4	2 198	2 490	3 118	3 208	497.3%	68343.5%	100.0%	102.9%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 050	-	-	3 050	3 050	3 050	549	611	987	1 593	319	(91)	33	986	1 888	3 100	(89.7%)	(1186.3%)	61.9%	101.6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	2 100	-	-	2 100	2 100	2 100	199	198	874	1 231	58	(247)	901	1 131	2 083	2 083	(100.0%)	(464.5%)	53.9%	99.2%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	950	-	-	950	950	950	350	413	113	362	261	157	33	85	757	1 017	(87.4%)	(45.8%)	79.7%	107.1%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8 168	-	-	8 168	8 168	6 168	855	952	1 233	1 966	687	(87)	2 231	3 476	5 006	6 307	224.7%	(4088.3%)	61.3%	77.2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	8 168	-	-	8 168	8 168	6 168	855	952	1 233	1 966	687	(87)	2 231	3 476	5 006	6 307	-	4	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: PIXLEY KA SEME (NC) (DC7)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	5 882	-	-	5 882	5 882	5 882	885	939	2 326	1 267	1 046	2 078	1 194	1 001	5 451	5 285	14,1%	(51,8%)	92,7%	89,8%	-	-
Infrastructure	3 232	-	-	3 232	3 232	3 232	320	329	1 148	402	705	1 173	995	817	3 168	2 712	41,1%	(30,3%)	98,0%	83,9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	3 232	-	-	3 232	3 232	3 232	320	320	1 148	402	705	1 173	995	817	3 168	2 712	41,1%	(30,3%)	98,0%	83,9%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 650	-	-	2 650	2 650	2 650	565	619	1 178	865	341	905	199	184	2 283	2 572	(41,6%)	(79,7%)	86,2%	97,1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	322	527	908	652	187	519	-	2	1 417	1 700	(100,0%)	(99,6%)	83,4%	100,0%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	950	-	-	950	950	950	243	91	270	213	154	386	199	182	866	872	29,2%	(52,9%)	91,2%	91,8%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	2 200	-	-	2 200	2 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 200	-	-	2 200	2 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	2 200	-	-	2 200	2 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8 082	-	-	8 082	8 082	5 882	885	939	2 326	1 267	1 046	2 078	1 194	1 001	5 451	5 285	14,1%	(51,8%)	67,4%	65,4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	8 082	-	-	8 082	8 082	5 882	885	939	2 326	1 267	1 046	2 078	1 194	1 001	5 451	5 285					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: FRANCES BAARD (DC9)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	4 666	-	-	4 666	4 666	4 666	148	311	1 365	937	554	420	1 677	1 597	3 744	3 265	282,7%	288,5%	80,2%	70,0%	-	-
Infrastructure	2 787	-	-	2 787	-	2 787	10	190	855	558	47	281	1 516	1 521	2 428	2 549	3125,5%	441,4%	89,7%	94,2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 707	-	-	2 707	2 707	2 707	10	190	855	558	47	281	1 516	1 521	2 428	2 549	3125,5%	441,4%	89,7%	94,2%	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 959	-	-	1 959	1 959	1 959	138	121	510	379	507	139	161	77	1 316	716	(68,2%)	(44,8%)	67,2%	36,5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	121	190	105	168	139	-	77	358	441	(100,0%)	(44,8%)	35,8%	44,1%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	959	-	-	959	959	959	138	-	320	274	339	-	161	-	958	274	(52,5%)	-	99,9%	28,6%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	3 200	-	-	3 200	3 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 200	-	-	3 200	3 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	3 200	-	-	3 200	-	3 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7 866	-	-	7 866	7 866	4 666	148	311	1 365	937	554	420	1 677	1 597	3 744	3 265	282,7%	288,5%	47,6%	41,5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	7 866	-	-	7 866	7 866	4 666	148	311	1 365	937	554	420	1 677	1 597	3 744	3 265					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: DR BEYERS NAUDE (EC101)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	51 786	11 041	-	62 827	62 827	62 827	6 942	5 653	22 772	12 408	7 279	5 768	18 110	5 312	55 103	29 142	148,8%	(7,9%)	87,7%	46,4%	-	-
Infrastructure	43 871	11 238	-	55 109	55 109	55 109	4 552	3 157	19 602	8 954	7 128	5 070	17 242	4 443	48 524	21 624	141,9%	(12,4%)	88,1%	39,2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 871	(1 597)	-	22 274	22 274	22 274	2 709	3 157	9 855	8 954	3 667	5 070	6 043	4 443	22 274	21 624	64,8%	(12,4%)	100,0%	97,1%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	6 585	-	6 585	6 585	6 585	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	6 250	-	26 250	26 250	26 250	1 843	-	9 747	-	3 461	-	11 199	-	26 250	-	223,6%	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 915	(197)	-	7 718	7 718	7 718	2 390	2 497	3 170	3 454	151	688	868	869	6 579	7 518	474,8%	24,5%	85,2%	97,4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	1 105	1 105	919	919	151	401	475	475	2 650	2 900	214,6%	18,5%	85,5%	93,5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 315	(197)	-	1 118	1 118	1 118	36	142	-	285	-	297	393	394	429	1 118	-	32,6%	38,4%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	3 500	-	-	3 500	3 500	3 500	1 249	1 250	2 251	2 250	-	-	-	-	3 500	3 500	-	-	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	51 000	(25 910)	-	25 090	25 090	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	51 000	(25 910)	-	25 090	25 090	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	51 000	(25 910)	-	25 090	25 090	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	102 786	(14 869)	-	87 917	87 917	62 827	6 942	5 653	22 772	12 408	7 279	5 768	18 110	5 312	55 103	29 142	148,8%	(7,9%)	82,7%	33,1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	102 786	(14 869)	-	87 917	87 917	62 827	6 942	5 653	22 772	12 408	7 279	5 768	18 110	5 312	55 103	29 142					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: BLUE CRANE ROUTE (EC102)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	45 265	35 014	-	80 279	80 279	80 279	5 621	5 061	17 340	-	3 850	16 137	17 666	3 527	44 477	24 725	358.9%	(78.1%)	55.4%	30.8%	-	-
Infrastructure	34 472	35 014	-	69 486	69 486	69 486	4 418	4 322	14 991	-	3 906	15 479	15 827	2 967	38 742	22 348	351.4%	(83.4%)	55.8%	32.2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 268	(1 623)	-	22 645	22 645	22 645	1 458	1 362	12 124	-	2 794	12 611	6 116	1 382	22 492	15 355	118.9%	(89.0%)	99.3%	67.8%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	204	(104)	-	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	30 491	-	-	30 491	30 491	30 491	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	6 250	-	16 250	16 250	16 250	2 960	2 960	2 867	-	712	2 868	9 711	1 185	16 250	7 013	1263.9%	(58.7%)	100.0%	43.2%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	10 793	-	-	10 793	10 793	10 793	1 203	738	2 349	-	344	658	1 839	960	5 735	2 356	434.6%	45.8%	53.1%	21.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 450	-	-	2 450	2 450	2 450	549	522	436	-	278	384	538	686	1 801	1 591	93.5%	78.6%	73.5%	64.9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 143	-	-	1 143	1 143	1 143	127	217	-	-	66	274	510	274	703	766	672.7%	(0.0%)	61.5%	67.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	791	-	791	-	-	-	19.8%	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	3 200	-	-	3 200	3 200	3 200	527	-	1 913	-	-	-	-	-	2 440	-	-	-	76.3%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	45 265	35 014	-	80 279	80 279	80 279	5 621	5 061	17 340	-	3 850	16 137	17 666	3 527	44 477	24 725	358.9%	(78.1%)	55.4%	30.8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	45 265	35 014	-	80 279	80 279	80 279	5 621	5 061	17 340	-	3 850	16 137	17 666	3 527	44 477	24 725					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: MAKANA (EC104)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	54 515	7 297	-	61 812	61 812	61 812	15 267	104	18 890	17 861	6 882	26 121	16 927	2 779	57 966	46 864	146,0%	(89,4%)	93,8%	75,8%	-	-
Infrastructure	59 402	(1 903)	-	48 499	48 499	48 499	14 656	77	17 143	16 749	6 717	24 696	9 565	2 327	48 061	44 058	42,4%	(90,7%)	99,1%	90,8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 455	(1 903)	-	26 552	26 552	26 552	10 353	77	13 003	12 803	3 196	12 819			26 552	25 699	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	100,0%	96,8%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	21 947			21 947	21 947	21 947	4 303		4 140	3 946	3 521	12 077	9 565	2 327	21 529	18 351	171,7%	(80,7%)	98,1%	83,6%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 113	9 200	-	13 313	13 313	13 313	611	26	1 747	1 111	165	1 225	7 362	452	9 885	2 814	4361,8%	(63,1%)	74,3%	21,1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100			3 100	3 100	3 100	542	26	1 747	734	42	540		452	2 331	1 753	(100,0%)	(16,3%)	75,2%	56,6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 013			1 013	1 013	1 013	69		377		123	685			192	1 061	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	19,0%	104,8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant		9 200		9 200	9 200	9 200							7 362		7 362	-	-	-	80,0%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	40 242	16 328	-	56 570	56 570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	40 242	16 328	-	56 570	56 570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	40 000			40 000	40 000																	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	242	1 128		1 370	1 370																	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)		15 200		15 200	15 200	15 200																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	94 757	23 625	-	118 382	118 382	61 812	15 267	104	18 890	17 861	6 882	26 121	16 927	2 779	57 966	46 864	146,0%	(89,4%)	49,0%	39,6%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	94 757	23 625	-	118 382	118 382	61 812	15 267	104	18 890	17 861	6 882	26 121	16 927	2 779	57 966	46 864					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: NDLAMBE (EC105)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	66 092	6 075	-	72 167	72 167	72 167	9 350	11 916	19 908	22 826	4 840	7 811	25 791	29 887	59 889	72 440	432.9%	282.6%	83.0%	100.4%	12 291	-
Infrastructure	61 956	(5 175)	-	56 781	56 781	56 781	9 215	11 779	18 771	22 685	4 329	7 468	24 466	28 055	56 781	69 987	445.2%	275.7%	100.0%	123.3%	12 291	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 956	(2 157)	-	29 819	29 819	29 819	6 392	8 191	11 697	12 141	1 146	1 770	10 584	8 454	29 819	30 557	623.6%	377.6%	100.0%	102.5%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000	(3 038)	-	26 962	26 962	26 962	2 823	3 588	7 074	10 544	3 183	5 698	13 862	19 601	26 962	39 430	336.1%	244.0%	100.0%	146.2%	12 291	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 136	11 250	-	15 386	15 386	15 386	135	137	1 137	141	511	342	1 325	1 832	3 108	2 453	159.3%	435.2%	20.2%	15.9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 650	-	-	2 650	2 650	2 650	135	137	143	141	400	342	23	1 832	701	2 453	(94.3%)	435.2%	26.5%	92.6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 486	-	-	1 486	1 486	1 486	-	-	994	-	111	-	79	-	1 184	-	(28.8%)	-	79.7%	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	11 250	-	11 250	11 250	11 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 223	-	1 223	-	-	-	10.9%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	22 793	(1 997)	-	20 796	20 796	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	22 793	(1 997)	-	20 796	20 796	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	20 000	(1 179)	-	18 821	18 821	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	2 793	(2 271)	-	522	522	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	1 453	-	1 453	1 453	1 453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	88 885	4 078	-	92 963	92 963	72 167	9 350	11 916	19 908	22 826	4 840	7 811	25 791	29 887	59 889	72 440	432.9%	282.6%	64.4%	77.9%	12 291	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	88 885	4 078	-	92 963	92 963	72 167	9 350	11 916	19 908	22 826	4 840	7 811	25 791	29 887	59 889	72 440					12 291	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: SUNDAYS RIVER VALLEY (EC106)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	49 901	7 243	-	56 244	56 244	56 244	13 538	6 808	18 271	8 163	10 818	-	12 918	1 965	55 545	16 935	19,4%	-	98,8%	30,1%	3 242	-
Infrastructure	44 921	7 537	-	52 458	52 458	52 458	13 538	6 808	15 861	8 163	10 972	-	12 467	92	52 458	15 962	17,9%	-	100,0%	28,3%	3 242	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 921	(2 001)	-	27 920	27 920	27 920	9 038	4 302	11 381	600	6 210	-	1 291	-	27 920	4 902	(79,2%)	-	100,0%	17,6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 242	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000	9 538	-	24 538	24 538	24 538	4 500	2 506	4 500	7 563	4 362	-	11 176	92	24 538	10 161	156,2%	-	100,0%	41,4%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 080	(294)	-	3 786	3 786	3 786	-	-	2 390	-	246	-	451	1 873	3 087	1 873	83,3%	-	81,5%	49,5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	-	-	2 390	-	48	-	244	1 873	2 682	1 873	408,3%	-	86,5%	60,4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	980	(294)	-	686	686	686	-	-	-	-	198	-	207	-	405	-	4,5%	-	59,0%	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	11 338	18 940	-	30 278	30 278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	11 338	18 940	-	30 278	30 278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	2 000	20 000	-	22 000	22 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	9 338	(1 060)	-	8 278	8 278	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	60 339	26 183	-	86 522	86 522	56 244	13 538	6 808	18 271	8 163	10 818	-	12 918	1 965	55 545	16 935	19,4%	-	64,2%	19,6%	3 242	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	60 339	26 183	-	86 522	86 522	56 244	13 538	6 808	18 271	8 163	10 818	-	12 918	1 965	55 545	16 935					3 242	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: KOU-KAMMA (EC109)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	31 268	(5 175)	-	26 093	26 093	26 093	2 224	(1 513)	12 313	5 478	500	5 054	5 127	2	20 164	9 020	925,4%	(100,0%)	77,3%	34,6%	-	-
Infrastructure	27 570	(5 175)	-	22 395	22 395	22 395	1 650	(1 659)	11 178	4 405	291	4 455	4 578	-	17 607	7 280	2177,6%	(100,0%)	78,6%	32,2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 570	(1 175)	-	16 395	16 395	16 395	1 590	(1 659)	10 524	4 405		3 663	4 281	-	16 395	6 409		(100,0%)	100,0%	39,1%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	(4 000)	-	6 000	6 000	6 000	60		654		201	791	257		1 212	791	47,8%	(100,0%)	20,2%	13,2%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 698	-	-	3 698	3 698	3 698	574	146	1 135	1 073	299	599	549	2	2 557	1 820	83,6%	(99,6%)	69,1%	49,2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 650		-	2 650	2 650	2 650	382	53	1 135	782	299	299	377	2	2 193	1 136	26,1%	(99,3%)	82,8%	42,9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 048		-	1 048	1 048	1 048	192	93		291		300	172		364	684		(100,0%)	34,7%	65,3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	11 067	1 191	-	12 258	12 258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	11 067	1 191	-	12 258	12 258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	7 600	1 175	-	8 775	8 775	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	3 467	12	-	3 479	3 479	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	42 335	(3 984)	-	38 351	38 351	26 093	2 224	(1 513)	12 313	5 478	500	5 054	5 127	2	20 164	9 020	925,4%	(100,0%)	52,6%	23,5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	42 335	(3 984)	-	38 351	38 351	26 093	2 224	(1 513)	12 313	5 478	500	5 054	5 127	2	20 164	9 020	1				-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: MBHASHE (EC121)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	92 252	26 805	-	119 057	119 057	119 057	23 945	29 176	29 634	16 243	16 495	31 930	10 254	21 831	80 328	99 180	(37,8%)	(31,6%)	67,5%	83,3%	13 238	-
Infrastructure	76 247	26 805	-	103 052	103 052	103 052	21 557	31 929	23 570	12 048	16 211	25 170	9 510	4 531	70 848	73 678	(41,3%)	(82,0%)	68,7%	71,5%	12 435	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	71 487	(4 781)	-	66 706	66 706	66 706	21 557	21 837	22 281	7 805	14 915	24 482	7 953	2 978	66 706	57 102	(46,7%)	(87,8%)	100,0%	85,6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 760	(618)	-	4 142	4 142	4 142	-	10 093	1 289	4 244	1 296	687	1 557	1 553	4 142	16 577	20,1%	125,9%	100,0%	400,2%	12 435	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	32 204	-	32 204	32 204	32 204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	16 005	-	-	16 005	16 005	16 005	2 388	(2 754)	6 064	4 195	284	6 761	744	17 300	9 480	25 502	162,0%	155,9%	59,2%	159,3%	803	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	151	(3 110)	482	483	284	3 729	744	509	1 661	1 611	162,0%	(86,4%)	93,8%	91,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 750	-	-	1 750	1 750	1 750	1 003	356	223	909	-	398	-	-	1 226	1 663	-	(100,0%)	70,1%	95,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	414	-	(2 000)	-	2 000	-	-	-	414	-	-	(100,0%)	8,3%	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	7 485	-	-	7 485	7 485	7 485	820	-	4 803	-	633	-	16 791	-	6 179	22 227	-	2553,6%	82,6%	297,0%	803	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	96 790	(1 928)	-	94 862	94 862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	96 790	(1 928)	-	94 862	94 862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	96 790	(1 928)	-	94 862	94 862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	189 042	24 877	-	213 919	213 919	119 057	23 945	29 176	29 634	16 243	16 495	31 930	10 254	21 831	80 328	99 180	(37,8%)	(31,6%)	37,6%	46,4%	13 238	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	189 042	24 877	-	213 919	213 919	119 057	23 945	29 176	29 634	16 243	16 495	31 930	10 254	21 831	80 328	99 180					13 238	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: MNQUMA (EC122)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	100 764	3 097	-	103 861	103 861	103 861	26 735	26 206	33 716	33 998	22 687	22 492	10 635	24 917	93 773	107 613	(53,1%)	10,8%	90,3%	103,6%	3 752	3 372
Infrastructure	83 352	3 097	-	86 448	86 448	86 448	25 164	25 647	29 432	29 660	22 149	21 614	10 279	14 655	87 824	91 576	(53,6%)	(32,2%)	91,1%	94,9%	3 752	3 372
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	82 652	(5 528)	-	77 124	77 124	77 124	25 964	23 852	23 991	25 975	19 744	19 209	7 425	11 809	77 124	80 876	(62,4%)	(36,5%)	100,0%	104,9%	3 752	3 372
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 700	-	-	10 700	10 700	10 700	-	1 765	5 441	3 685	2 405	2 405	2 854	2 845	10 700	10 700	18,7%	18,3%	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	8 625	-	-	8 625	8 625	8 625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 412	-	-	7 412	7 412	7 412	771	558	4 284	4 338	538	878	356	10 263	5 949	16 037	(33,8%)	1068,8%	80,3%	216,4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	109	180	155	137	157	323	260	1 260	681	1 900	65,6%	289,7%	35,8%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 512	-	-	1 512	1 512	1 512	662	378	129	378	381	378	96	378	1 268	1 512	(74,8%)	-	83,9%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	4 000	3 823	-	177	8 625	4 000	12 625	-	4778,2%	100,0%	315,6%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	27 964	10 436	-	38 400	38 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	27 964	10 436	-	38 400	38 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	27 964	10 436	-	38 400	38 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	128 728	13 533	-	142 261	142 261	103 861	26 735	26 206	33 716	33 998	22 687	22 492	10 635	24 917	93 773	107 613	(53,1%)	10,8%	65,9%	75,6%	3 752	3 372
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	128 728	13 533	-	142 261	142 261	103 861	26 735	26 206	33 716	33 998	22 687	22 492	10 635	24 917	93 773	107 613					3 752	3 372

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: GREAT KEI (EC123)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	21 688	15 955	-	37 563	37 563	37 563	2 617	5 688	8 766	6 415	4 354	3 627	3 127	6 677	18 864	22 406	(28,2%)	84,1%	50,2%	59,6%	2 263	2 263
Infrastructure	18 185	(1 465)	-	16 720	16 720	16 720	1 649	4 675	7 147	5 434	3 897	3 010	2 789	5 963	15 482	18 983	(28,4%)	94,7%	92,6%	113,5%	2 263	2 263
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 560	(640)	-	11 720	11 720	11 720	1 649	4 675	6 302	4 590	1 068	1 234	1 486	3 325	10 505	13 824	39,1%	169,6%	89,6%	118,0%	2 104	2 104
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 625	(625)	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	845	844	2 829	1 777	1 303	2 538	4 977	5 159	(53,9%)	42,8%	99,5%	103,2%	159	159
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 423	17 420	-	20 843	20 843	20 843	968	1 012	1 619	980	457	616	338	814	3 382	3 423	(26,0%)	32,1%	16,2%	16,4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 450	-	-	2 450	2 450	2 450	858	900	1 508	826	83	273	-	451	2 449	2 450	(100,0%)	65,3%	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	973	-	-	973	973	973	110	112	111	154	374	343	338	363	933	973	(9,6%)	5,7%	95,9%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	11 705	(1 277)	-	10 428	10 428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	11 705	(1 277)	-	10 428	10 428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	11 705	(1 277)	-	10 428	10 428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	33 313	14 678	-	47 991	47 991	37 563	2 617	5 688	8 766	6 415	4 354	3 627	3 127	6 677	18 864	22 406	(28,2%)	84,1%	39,3%	46,7%	2 263	2 263
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	33 313	14 678	-	47 991	47 991	37 563	2 617	5 688	8 766	6 415	4 354	3 627	3 127	6 677	18 864	22 406					2 263	2 263

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: AMAHLATHI (EC124)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	41 186	23 306	-	64 492	64 492	64 492	12 711	-	14 620	19 567	7 718	16 883	2 641	9 221	37 690	45 670	(65.8%)	(45.4%)	58.4%	70.8%	-	-
Infrastructure	32 976	23 306	-	56 282	56 282	56 282	9 709	-	11 210	16 841	7 589	10 425	2 262	3 504	30 770	30 770	(70.2%)	(66.4%)	54.7%	54.7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 976	(2 206)	-	30 770	30 770	30 770	9 709	-	11 210	16 841	7 589	10 425	2 262	3 504	30 770	30 770	(70.2%)	(66.4%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	25 512	-	25 512	25 512	25 512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	8 210	-	-	8 210	8 210	8 210	3 002	-	3 410	2 725	129	6 458	379	5 717	6 920	14 900	193.8%	(11.5%)	84.3%	181.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 200	-	-	2 200	2 200	2 200	1 122	-	431	1 415	129	399	379	386	2 061	2 200	193.8%	(3.3%)	93.7%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 310	-	-	1 310	1 310	1 310	872	-	45	1 310	-	-	-	-	917	1 310	-	-	70.0%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	4 700	-	-	4 700	4 700	4 700	1 008	-	2 934	-	6 059	-	5 331	3 942	11 390	-	(12.0%)	83.9%	242.3%	-	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	35 378	(7 454)	-	27 924	27 924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	35 378	(7 454)	-	27 924	27 924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	35 378	(7 454)	-	27 924	27 924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	76 564	15 852	-	92 416	92 416	64 492	12 711	-	14 620	19 567	7 718	16 883	2 641	9 221	37 690	45 670	(65.8%)	(45.4%)	40.8%	49.4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	76 564	15 852	-	92 416	92 416	64 492	12 711	-	14 620	19 567	7 718	16 883	2 641	9 221	37 690	45 670					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: NGQUSHWA (EC126)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	40 795	17 828	-	58 533	58 533	58 533	10 830	13 489	16 872	15 223	6 020	6 331	3 332	12 181	37 954	47 224	(44,7%)	92,4%	63,3%	89,7%	4 285	4 285
Infrastructure	29 115	17 828	-	47 743	47 743	47 743	7 894	10 161	12 767	10 943	4 678	4 910	2 074	10 990	27 413	36 604	(55,7%)	123,8%	57,4%	76,7%	4 285	4 285
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 163	(1 750)	-	24 413	24 413	24 413	7 894	9 763	12 767	10 295	4 150	4 480	2 074	3 709	24 413	27 109	(50,0%)	(17,2%)	100,0%	111,0%	4 285	4 285
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 752	(752)	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	398	2 472	1 386	528	431	-	785	3 000	3 000	(100,0%)	82,3%	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	20 330	-	-	20 330	20 330	20 330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 496	-	6 496	-	-	-	32,0%	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	10 790	-	-	10 790	10 790	10 790	2 936	3 329	4 105	4 680	1 342	1 420	1 258	1 191	9 641	10 620	(6,3%)	(16,2%)	89,4%	98,4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	434	597	289	716	849	798	981	934	2 553	3 046	15,5%	17,1%	82,4%	98,3%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 490	-	-	1 490	1 490	1 490	440	440	257	381	392	392	277	161	1 366	1 374	(29,3%)	(58,9%)	91,7%	92,2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	6 200	-	-	6 200	6 200	6 200	2 062	2 291	3 559	3 583	101	230	-	95	5 722	6 200	(100,0%)	(58,7%)	92,3%	100,0%	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	7 991	(515)	-	7 476	7 476	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	7 991	(515)	-	7 476	7 476	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	7 991	(515)	-	7 476	7 476	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	48 696	17 313	-	66 009	66 009	58 533	10 830	13 489	16 872	15 223	6 020	6 331	3 332	12 181	37 954	47 224	(44,7%)	92,4%	56,1%	71,5%	4 285	4 285
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	48 696	17 313	-	66 009	66 009	58 533	10 830	13 489	16 872	15 223	6 020	6 331	3 332	12 181	37 954	47 224					4 285	4 285

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: RAYMOND MHLABA (EC129)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																							
Direct Transfers	59 024	33 431	-	92 455	92 455	92 455	8 765	11 468	23 414	18 024	18 140	9 274	2 880	32 303	53 199	71 069	(84,1%)	248,3%	57,5%	76,9%	-	-	
Infrastructure	52 289	33 431	-	85 720	85 720	85 720	7 522	8 820	20 278	16 012	17 106	8 478	2 851	31 655	47 837	64 965	(83,4%)	273,4%	55,8%	75,8%	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	46 389	(3 103)	-	43 286	43 286	43 286	6 949	6 634	18 666	15 023	14 897	5 027	2 606	1 803	43 118	28 486	(82,5%)	(64,1%)	99,6%	65,8%	-	-	
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 900	-	-	5 900	5 900	5 900	573	2 185	1 612	990	2 289	712	245	1 066	4 719	4 953	(89,3%)	49,8%	80,0%	84,0%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	36 534	-	36 534	36 534	36 534	-	-	-	-	-	2 740	-	28 786	-	31 525	-	-	950,7%	-	86,3%	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capacity and Others	6 735	-	-	6 735	6 735	6 735	1 243	2 648	3 136	2 011	954	796	29	648	5 362	6 104	(97,0%)	(18,5%)	79,6%	90,6%	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 850	-	-	2 850	2 850	2 850	111	1 416	1 549	299	156	73	29	431	1 845	2 219	(81,4%)	493,8%	64,7%	77,8%	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 885	-	-	3 885	3 885	3 885	1 132	1 233	1 587	1 712	798	723	217	3 517	3 885	(100,0%)	(70,0%)	90,5%	100,0%	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indirect Transfers	48 945	(15 598)	-	33 347	33 347	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure	48 945	(15 598)	-	33 347	33 347	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: INXUBA YETHEMBA (EC131)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	41 925	9 716	-	51 641	51 641	51 641	17 187	4 246	12 913	11 832	4 477	200	4 636	26 473	39 213	42 751	3,6%	13145,3%	75,9%	82,8%	-	-
Infrastructure	26 425	9 466	-	35 891	35 891	35 891	9 885	6 870	8 243	9 789	3 616	1 910	2 914	14 031	24 658	32 601	(19,4%)	634,6%	68,7%	90,8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 425	(1 767)	-	24 658	24 658	24 658	9 885	6 870	8 243	9 789	3 616	1 910	2 914	6 089	24 658	24 658	(19,4%)	216,8%	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	11 233	-	11 233	11 233	11 233	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 943	-	-	7 943	-	-	-	70,7%	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	15 500	250	-	15 750	15 750	15 750	7 302	(2 625)	4 670	2 043	861	(1 710)	1 722	12 442	14 555	10 150	100,0%	(827,5%)	92,4%	64,4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	573	(2 625)	1 542	2 043	813	3 501	134	180	3 062	3 100	(83,5%)	-	98,8%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 800	250	-	2 050	2 050	2 050	1 129	-	131	-	(1 800)	-	3 850	1 260	2 050	-	-	(313,9%)	61,5%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	2 997	-	48	(3 412)	1 588	8 412	4 633	5 000	3208,3%	(346,6%)	92,7%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	5 600	-	-	5 600	5 600	5 600	5 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 600	-	-	-	-	100,0%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	41 925	9 716	-	51 641	51 641	51 641	17 187	4 246	12 913	11 832	4 477	200	4 636	26 473	39 213	42 751	3,6%	13145,3%	75,9%	82,8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	41 925	9 716	-	51 641	51 641	51 641	17 187	4 246	12 913	11 832	4 477	200	4 636	26 473	39 213	42 751		13			-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: INTSIKA YETHU (EC135)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	89 263	33 282	-	122 485	122 485	122 485	16 828	(6 820)	35 406	(25 521)	9 011	14 977	18 481	50 977	79 726	33 612	105,1%	240,4%	65,1%	27,4%	-	-
Infrastructure	81 164	33 282	-	114 446	114 446	114 446	14 088	(7 238)	33 998	(26 483)	9 011	11 810	18 291	50 934	75 388	29 922	103,0%	331,3%	65,9%	25,4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	50 968	(3 409)		47 559	47 559	47 559	14 088	(1 166)	18 983	(17 619)	5 080	7 955	9 408	14 628	47 559	3 798	85,2%	83,9%	100,0%	8,0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	30 196	(2 300)		27 896	27 896	27 896	-	(6 072)	15 015	(9 345)	3 931	1 271	8 883	21 710	27 829	7 565	126,0%	1608,3%	99,8%	27,1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	38 991	-		38 991	38 991	38 991	-	-	480	-	2 583	-	14 595	-	17 659	-	-	465,0%	-	45,3%	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	8 039	-	-	8 039	8 039	8 039	2 740	418	1 408	962	-	3 167	190	43	4 338	4 590	-	(88,6%)	54,0%	57,1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 100	-		2 100	2 100	2 100	1 670	(301)	181	216	-	-	190	43	2 041	(43)	-	-	97,2%	(2,0%)	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 749	-		1 749	1 749	1 749	1 070	719	154	747	-	3 167	-	1 224	4 633	-	(100,0%)	70,0%	264,9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	4 190	-		4 190	4 190	4 190	-	-	1 073	-	-	-	-	1 073	-	-	-	-	25,6%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	15 361	11 848	-	27 209	27 209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	15 361	11 848	-	27 209	27 209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	15 361	11 848		27 209	27 209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	104 564	45 130	-	149 694	149 694	122 485	16 828	(6 820)	35 406	(25 521)	9 011	14 977	18 481	50 977	79 726	33 612	105,1%	240,4%	53,3%	22,5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	104 564	45 130	-	149 694	149 694	122 485	16 828	(6 820)	35 406	(25 521)	9 011	14 977	18 481	50 977	79 726	33 612					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: EMALAHLENI (EC) (EC136)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	72 279	38 310	-	110 589	110 589	110 589	18 870	5 839	29 695	7 162	8 286	4 890	10 419	63 648	67 270	81 538	25.7%	1201.6%	60.8%	73.7%	6 371	5 948
Infrastructure	64 368	37 598	-	101 966	101 966	101 966	15 040	5 335	27 743	6 660	7 394	4 033	9 650	33 880	59 227	49 909	22.4%	740.1%	58.1%	48.9%	6 371	5 948
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 487	(2 641)	-	36 846	36 846	36 846	14 690	5 157	14 899	6 660	4 254	1 985	3 003	3 733	36 846	17 535	(29.4)%	86.1%	100.0%	47.6%	6 371	5 948
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	24 881	(2 500)	-	22 381	22 381	22 381	350	179	12 844	-	3 140	2 048	6 047	30 147	22 381	32 374	92.6%	1371.7%	100.0%	144.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	42 739	-	42 739	42 739	42 739	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 911	712	-	8 623	8 623	8 623	3 830	503	1 952	502	892	857	1 369	29 767	8 043	31 629	53.5%	3374.7%	93.3%	366.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	382	-	1 118	-	892	857	657	3 554	3 049	4 411	(26.3)%	314.9%	98.4%	142.3%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 416	712	-	2 128	2 128	2 128	770	503	221	502	-	-	712	712	1 703	1 717	-	-	80.0%	80.7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	3 395	-	-	3 395	3 395	3 395	2 678	-	613	-	-	-	25 501	3 291	25 501	-	-	96.9%	751.1%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	20 903	9 373	-	30 276	30 276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	20 903	9 373	-	30 276	30 276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	20 903	9 373	-	30 276	30 276	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	93 182	47 683	-	140 865	140 865	110 589	18 870	5 839	29 695	7 162	8 286	4 890	10 419	63 648	67 270	81 538	25.7%	1201.6%	47.8%	57.9%	6 371	5 948
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	93 182	47 683	-	140 865	140 865	110 589	18 870	5 839	29 695	7 162	8 286	4 890	10 419	63 648	67 270	81 538	1				6 371	5 948

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: DR. A.B. XUMA (EC137)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	74 041	19 827	-	93 868	93 868	93 868	10 652	8 279	34 735	36 610	7 637	15 807	11 944	29 064	64 968	89 761	56.4%	83.9%	69.2%	95.6%	-	-
Infrastructure	63 914	19 827	-	83 741	83 741	83 741	9 268	6 986	30 786	32 760	6 744	10 619	11 185	8 204	57 983	58 569	65.9%	(22.7%)	69.2%	69.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	45 533	(3 045)	-	42 488	42 488	42 488	8 807	6 092	21 221	23 513	6 744	9 893	5 130	2 989	41 902	42 488	(23.9%)	(66.8%)	98.6%	100.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 381	(2 300)	-	16 081	16 081	16 081	461	894	9 565	9 247	-	726	6 055	5 215	16 081	16 081	-	618.5%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	25 172	-	25 172	25 172	25 172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	10 127	-	-	10 127	10 127	10 127	1 384	1 293	3 949	3 850	893	5 188	759	20 861	6 985	31 192	(15.0%)	302.1%	69.0%	308.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	959	915	415	414	164	165	139	158	1 677	1 652	(15.2%)	(3.7%)	98.6%	97.2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 927	-	-	1 927	1 927	1 927	425	257	334	668	345	529	365	473	1 469	1 927	5.8%	(10.5%)	76.2%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	6 500	-	-	6 500	6 500	6 500	-	120	3 200	2 768	384	4 494	255	20 229	3 839	27 612	(33.8%)	350.1%	59.1%	424.8%	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	18 432	(2 455)	-	15 977	15 977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	18 432	(2 455)	-	15 977	15 977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	18 432	(2 455)	-	15 977	15 977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	92 473	17 372	-	109 845	109 845	93 868	10 652	8 279	34 735	36 610	7 637	15 807	11 944	29 064	64 968	89 761	56.4%	83.9%	59.1%	81.7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	92 473	17 372	-	109 845	109 845	93 868	10 652	8 279	34 735	36 610	7 637	15 807	11 944	29 064	64 968	89 761					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: SAKHISIZWE (EC138)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	41 687	44 124	-	85 811	85 811	85 811	2 340	2 383	19 423	19 980	6 125	9 182	7 982	15 973	35 870	47 518	30,3%	74,0%	41,8%	55,4%	-	-
Infrastructure	34 039	44 124	-	78 963	78 963	78 963	279	784	15 910	19 213	5 961	5 137	7 544	15 535	29 694	40 670	26,6%	202,4%	37,6%	51,5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 959	(1 402)	-	19 557	19 557	19 557	279	784	9 649	10 292	4 175	3 052	3 513	4 802	17 616	18 146	(15,9%)	57,4%	90,1%	92,8%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 880	(1 800)	-	12 080	12 080	12 080	-	784	6 261	5 477	1 786	2 085	4 031	3 733	12 078	12 080	125,7%	79,0%	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	47 326	-	-	47 326	47 326	47 326	-	-	3 444	-	-	-	-	7 000	-	10 444	-	-	-	22,1%	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	6 848	-	-	6 848	6 848	6 848	2 061	1 599	3 513	767	164	4 045	438	438	6 176	6 848	167,1%	(89,2%)	90,2%	100,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	1 056	1 056	101	101	105	105	438	438	1 700	1 700	317,1%	317,5%	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 208	-	-	1 208	1 208	1 208	420	543	254	665	59	-	-	-	733	1 208	(100,0%)	-	60,7%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	3 940	-	-	3 940	3 940	3 940	585	-	3 158	-	3 940	-	-	3 743	3 940	-	(100,0%)	95,0%	100,0%	-	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	12 953	(993)	-	11 960	11 960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	12 953	(993)	-	11 960	11 960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	12 953	(993)	-	11 960	11 960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	54 640	43 131	-	97 771	97 771	85 811	2 340	2 383	19 423	19 980	6 125	9 182	7 982	15 973	35 870	47 518	30,3%	74,0%	36,7%	46,6%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	54 640	43 131	-	97 771	97 771	85 811	2 340	2 383	19 423	19 980	6 125	9 182	7 982	15 973	35 870	47 518					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: ENOCH NGUJIMA (EC139)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	77 224	38 239	-	115 463	115 463	115 463	12 104	1 474	30 057	585	6 180	33 642	8 235	19 052	56 576	54 753	33,3%	(43,4%)	49,0%	47,4%	3 092	3 092
Infrastructure	64 378	38 375	-	102 753	102 753	102 753	10 755	-	22 272	-	5 482	32 012	6 804	18 494	45 313	50 507	24,1%	(42,2%)	44,1%	49,2%	3 092	3 092
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	64 378	(4 306)	-	60 072	60 072	60 072	10 755	-	22 272	-	5 482	32 012	6 804	18 494	45 313	50 507	24,1%	(42,2%)	75,4%	84,1%	3 092	3 092
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	42 681	-	42 681	42 681	42 681	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	12 846	(136)	-	12 710	12 710	12 710	1 349	1 474	7 785	585	698	1 630	1 431	557	11 263	4 247	105,0%	(65,8%)	88,6%	33,4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	409	763	968	585	112	476	1 233	128	2 722	1 953	1000,9%	(73,0%)	87,8%	63,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 430	(136)	-	2 294	2 294	2 294	940	711	388	586	1 154	198	429	2 112	2 294	(66,2%)	(62,8%)	92,1%	100,0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	7 316	-	-	7 316	7 316	7 316	-	-	6 429	-	-	-	-	6 429	-	-	-	-	87,9%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	32 849	2 800	-	35 649	35 649	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	32 849	2 800	-	35 649	35 649	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	32 849	2 800	-	35 649	35 649	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: ELUNDINI (EC141)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	75 884	6 742	-	81 626	81 626	81 626	10 797	12 909	27 697	20 422	14 599	9 727	15 743	19 834	68 836	62 892	7.8%	103.9%	84.1%	76.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	71 884	(5 915)	-	65 969	65 969	65 969	10 912	12 401	26 695	18 655	13 795	9 224	14 415	18 908	64 917	58 387	4.5%	100.7%	98.9%	88.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	54 045	(3 615)	-	50 430	50 430	50 430	7 621	10 421	25 221	16 708	13 603	8 756	3 019	9 118	49 464	45 003	(77.8%)	4.1%	98.1%	89.2%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	17 759	(2 300)	-	15 459	15 459	15 459	2 391	2 180	1 474	1 347	192	468	11 396	9 390	15 453	13 385	5835.4%	1906.3%	100.0%	86.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 280	12 657	-	15 937	15 937	15 937	785	308	1 002	2 367	804	504	1 328	1 326	3 919	4 505	65.2%	163.3%	24.6%	28.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	97	66	584	787	599	577	376	346	1 656	1 776	(37.2%)	(40.1%)	97.4%	104.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 580	350	-	1 930	1 930	1 930	688	242	418	1 580	205	(74)	-	980	1 311	2 729	(100.0%)	(1426.5%)	67.9%	141.4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	12 307	-	12 307	12 307	12 307	-	-	-	-	-	-	952	-	952	-	-	-	7.7%	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	55 523	2 816	-	58 339	58 339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	55 523	2 816	-	58 339	58 339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	55 523	2 816	-	58 339	58 339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	130 607	9 558	-	140 165	140 165	81 626	10 797	12 909	27 697	20 422	14 599	9 727	15 743	19 834	68 836	62 892	7.8%	103.9%	49.1%	44.9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	130 607	9 558	-	140 165	140 165	81 626	10 797	12 909	27 697	20 422	14 599	9 727	15 743	19 834	68 836	62 892					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: SENQU (EC142)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	54 779	11 224	-	66 003	66 003	66 003	4 022	13 672	32 199	7 387	14 883	-	5 864	14 985	56 968	36 045	(60,6%)	-	86,3%	54,6%	-	-
Infrastructure	45 485	(3 042)	-	42 443	42 443	42 443	3 480	12 795	25 225	7 387	12 440	-	1 298	14 002	42 443	34 184	(89,6%)	-	100,0%	80,5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	45 485	(3 042)		42 443	42 443	42 443	3 480	12 795	25 225	7 387	12 440		1 298	14 002	42 443	34 184			100,0%	80,5%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	9 294	14 266	-	23 560	23 560	23 560	542	877	6 974	-	2 443	-	4 566	984	14 525	1 860	86,9%	-	61,7%	7,9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700			1 700	1 700	1 700	306	305	440		633		183	624	1 562	929	(71,1%)	-	91,9%	54,6%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 194			1 194	1 194	1 194	236	571	491				360	727	931		-	60,9%	78,0%			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	6 400	14 266		20 666	20 666	20 666			6 043		1 810		4 383		12 236		142,2%	-	59,2%	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	19 047	14 064	-	33 111	33 111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	19 047	14 064	-	33 111	33 111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	19 047	14 064		33 111	33 111																	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	73 826	25 288	-	99 114	99 114	66 003	4 022	13 672	32 199	7 387	14 883	-	5 864	14 985	56 968	36 045	(60,6%)	-	57,5%	36,4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	73 826	25 288	-	99 114	99 114	66 003	4 022	13 672	32 199	7 387	14 883	-	5 864	14 985	56 968	36 045					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: WALTER SISULU (EC145)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	25 173	(1 456)	-	23 717	23 717	23 717	8 226	4 841	10 602	16 267	4 326	540	234	3 211	23 388	24 859	(94,6%)	494,0%	98,6%	104,8%	-	-
Infrastructure	21 772	(1 456)	-	20 316	20 316	20 316	6 336	4 665	10 123	15 849	3 857	-	-	1 016	20 316	21 529	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	106,9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 772	(1 456)	-	20 316	20 316	20 316	6 336	4 665	10 123	15 849	3 857	-	-	1 016	20 316	21 529	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	106,0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 401	-	-	3 401	3 401	3 401	1 890	176	479	419	469	540	234	2 195	3 072	3 330	(50,1%)	306,1%	90,3%	97,9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	2 200	-	-	2 200	2 200	2 200	1 562	51	212	101	80	121	160	1 899	2 014	2 172	100,0%	1472,3%	91,5%	98,7%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 201	-	-	1 201	1 201	1 201	328	125	267	318	389	420	74	296	1 058	1 158	(81,0%)	(25,6%)	88,1%	96,5%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	25 173	(1 456)	-	23 717	23 717	23 717	8 226	4 841	10 602	16 267	4 326	540	234	3 211	23 388	24 859	(94,6%)	494,0%	98,6%	104,8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	25 173	(1 456)	-	23 717	23 717	23 717	8 226	4 841	10 602	16 267	4 326	540	234	3 211	23 388	24 859					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: NGQUZA HILLS (EC153)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	74 494	9 174	-	83 668	83 668	83 668	15 568	-	27 241	39 769	19 777	17 429	6 834	17 054	69 420	74 252	(65,4%)	(2,1%)	83,0%	88,7%	962	-
Infrastructure	67 472	8 974	-	76 446	76 446	76 446	15 072	-	23 580	37 171	18 609	17 046	5 873	8 918	63 134	63 134	(68,4%)	(47,7%)	82,6%	82,6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	64 854	(4 338)	-	60 516	60 516	60 516	14 845	-	21 913	35 277	17 990	16 426	5 768	8 813	60 516	60 516	(67,9%)	(46,3%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 618	2 500	-	5 118	5 118	5 118	227	1 667	1 894	619	620	105	105	2 618	2 618	(83,0%)	(83,1%)	51,2%	51,2%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	10 812	-	10 812	10 812	10 812	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 022	200	-	7 222	7 222	7 222	496	-	3 661	2 598	1 168	383	961	8 137	6 286	11 118	(17,7%)	2025,4%	87,0%	153,9%	962	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	200	198	399	182	383	543	918	1 123	1 700	1 700	198,4%	139,8%	66,1%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 184	200	-	1 384	1 384	1 384	296	532	-	200	-	-	1 384	1 028	1 384	(100,0%)	-	74,3%	100,0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	4 138	-	-	4 138	4 138	4 138	-	2 931	2 199	786	-	418	5 835	4 135	8 034	(46,8%)	-	99,9%	194,1%	962	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	31 598	(899)	-	30 699	30 699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	31 598	(899)	-	30 699	30 699	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	31 598	(1 223)	-	30 375	-	30 375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	324	-	324	324	324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	106 092	8 275	-	114 367	114 367	83 668	15 568	-	27 241	39 769	19 777	17 429	6 834	17 054	69 420	74 252	(65,4%)	(2,1%)	60,7%	64,9%	962	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	106 092	8 275	-	114 367	114 367	83 668	15 568	-	27 241	39 769	19 777	17 429	6 834	17 054	69 420	74 252					962	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: PORT ST JOHNS (EC154)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	100 482	28 735	-	129 217	129 217	129 217	5 879	6 940	37 593	21 448	13 566	27 436	25 607	16 191	82 645	72 014	88.8%	(41.0%)	64.0%	55.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	75 747	28 485	-	104 232	104 232	104 232	4 848	6 189	32 458	20 712	8 686	15 018	18 315	15 675	64 307	57 584	110.9%	4.4%	61.7%	55.3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	48 979	(3 276)	-	45 703	45 703	45 703	2 228	1 415	19 359	11 756	5 921	9 038	12 431	10 997	39 939	33 206	109.9%	21.7%	87.4%	72.7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	26 768	(2 400)	-	24 368	24 368	24 368	2 620	4 774	13 099	8 956	2 765	5 980	5 884	4 678	24 368	24 388	112.8%	(21.8%)	100.0%	100.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	34 161	-	-	34 161	34 161	34 161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	24 735	250	-	24 985	24 985	24 985	1 031	751	5 135	736	4 880	12 418	7 292	516	18 338	14 421	49.4%	(95.8%)	73.4%	57.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 650	-	-	2 650	2 650	2 650	392	125	436	479	1 729	2 140	50	261	2 607	3 005	(97.1%)	(87.8%)	98.4%	113.4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 555	250	-	1 805	1 805	1 805	639	626	449	257	299	666	250	256	1 637	1 805	(16.4%)	(61.6%)	90.7%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	20 530	-	-	20 530	20 530	20 530	-	-	4 250	-	2 852	9 611	6 992	-	14 094	9 611	145.2%	(100.0%)	68.7%	46.8%	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	21 329	(1 887)	-	19 442	19 442	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	21 329	(1 887)	-	19 442	19 442	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	21 329	(1 887)	-	19 442	19 442	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	121 811	26 848	-	148 659	148 659	129 217	5 879	6 940	37 593	21 448	13 566	27 436	25 607	16 191	82 645	72 014	88.8%	(41.0%)	55.6%	48.4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	121 811	26 848	-	148 659	148 659	129 217	5 879	6 940	37 593	21 448	13 566	27 436	25 607	16 191	82 645	72 014					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: NYANDENI (EC155)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	195 787	38 137	-	143 924	143 924	143 924	15 907	12 599	48 722	34 233	17 316	11 546	14 430	24 398	96 375	82 776	(16,7%)	111,3%	67,0%	57,5%	-	-
Infrastructure	87 630	38 137	-	135 967	135 967	135 967	12 896	12 005	45 336	32 940	16 581	10 576	14 167	14 418	88 980	69 940	(14,6%)	38,3%	65,4%	51,4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	72 517	(4 850)	-	67 667	67 667	67 667	12 896	12 005	33 283	32 940	14 357	10 576	7 131	14 418	67 667	69 940	(50,3%)	38,3%	100,0%	103,4%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	23 313	(2 000)	-	21 313	21 313	21 313	-	-	12 053	-	2 224	-	7 036	-	21 313	-	-	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	2 000	(2 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	46 987	-	46 987	46 987	46 987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 957	-	-	7 957	7 957	7 957	3 011	594	3 386	1 293	735	970	263	9 980	7 395	12 836	(64,2%)	929,2%	92,9%	161,3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 650	-	-	1 650	1 650	1 650	50	395	1 089	542	199	199	263	183	1 601	1 319	32,2%	(8,0%)	97,0%	80,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 707	-	-	1 707	1 707	1 707	236	199	429	750	536	771	-	31	1 201	1 751	(100,0%)	(96,0%)	70,4%	102,6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	4 600	-	-	4 600	4 600	4 600	2 725	-	1 868	-	-	-	9 766	4 593	9 766	-	-	99,8%	212,3%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	38 998	(1 040)	-	37 958	38 227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	38 998	(1 040)	-	37 958	38 227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	38 898	(1 050)	-	37 848	37 848	37 848	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	100	10	-	110	110	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	144 785	37 097	-	181 882	182 151	143 924	15 907	12 599	48 722	34 233	17 316	11 546	14 430	24 398	96 375	82 776	(16,7%)	111,3%	53,0%	45,5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	144 785	37 097	-	181 882	182 151	143 924	15 907	12 599	48 722	34 233	17 316	11 546	14 430	24 398	96 375	82 776					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: MHLONTLO (EC156)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	74 970	29 856	-	104 826	104 826	104 826	17 041	18 259	32 908	34 082	14 515	17 065	6 545	12 288	71 009	81 694	(54.9%)	(28.0%)	67.7%	77.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	65 816	29 856	-	95 672	95 672	95 672	13 702	17 285	30 192	29 456	13 995	12 963	5 114	2 664	62 603	62 308	(62.4%)	(79.8%)	65.4%	65.1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	52 455	(3 508)	-	48 947	48 947	48 947	13 702	14 239	23 138	24 547	9 790	10 058	2 612	103	49 242	48 947	(73.3%)	(96.0%)	100.6%	100.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 361	-	-	13 361	13 361	13 361	-	3 046	7 054	4 909	3 805	2 905	2 502	2 501	13 361	13 361	(34.2%)	(13.9%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	33 364	-	33 364	33 364	33 364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	9 154	-	-	9 154	9 154	9 154	3 339	974	2 716	4 626	920	4 102	1 431	9 684	8 406	19 386	55.5%	136.1%	91.8%	211.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 300	-	-	2 300	2 300	2 300	271	323	513	460	290	290	1 123	1 227	2 197	2 300	287.2%	323.3%	95.5%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 754	-	-	1 754	1 754	1 754	361	651	-	644	440	459	308	-	1 109	1 754	(30.0%)	(100.0%)	63.2%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	5 100	-	-	5 100	5 100	5 100	2 707	-	2 203	3 522	190	3 353	-	8 457	5 100	15 332	(100.0%)	152.2%	100.0%	300.6%	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	13 203	6 435	-	19 638	19 369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	13 203	6 435	-	19 638	19 369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	13 203	6 166	-	19 369	19 369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	269	-	269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	88 173	36 291	-	124 464	124 195	104 826	17 041	18 259	32 908	34 082	14 515	17 065	6 545	12 288	71 009	81 694	(54.9%)	(28.0%)	57.1%	65.6%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	88 173	36 291	-	124 464	124 195	104 826	17 041	18 259	32 908	34 082	14 515	17 065	6 545	12 288	71 009	81 694					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: KING SABATA DALINDYEBO (EC157)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	125 217	29 991	-	155 208	155 208	155 208	27 839	32 019	40 883	34 952	25 888	20 579	15 759	25 327	110 369	112 877	(39,1%)	23,1%	71,1%	72,7%	-	-
Infrastructure	103 269	33 308	-	136 577	136 577	136 577	24 623	28 279	35 375	30 551	23 018	17 066	13 346	20 147	96 362	96 043	(42,0%)	18,1%	70,8%	70,3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	103 269	(6 907)	-	96 362	96 362	96 362	24 623	28 279	35 375	30 551	23 018	17 066	13 346	20 147	96 362	96 043	(42,0%)	18,1%	100,0%	99,7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	40 215	-	40 215	40 215	40 215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	21 948	(3 317)	-	18 631	18 631	18 631	3 216	3 740	5 508	4 402	2 870	3 512	2 413	5 180	14 007	16 834	(15,9%)	47,5%	75,2%	90,4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 850	-	-	2 850	2 850	2 850	224	706	693	313	335	267	1 110	1 532	2 362	2 817	231,3%	474,8%	82,9%	98,8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 238	(237)	-	4 001	4 001	4 001	1 059	1 875	1 496	2 251	1 418	2 127	1 953	3 973	8 206	(100,0%)	(8,2%)	99,3%	205,1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5 500	(80)	-	5 420	5 420	5 420	1 933	1 159	1 067	1 838	1 117	1 119	1 303	1 695	5 420	5 811	16,7%	51,4%	100,0%	107,2%	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	4 000	(3 000)	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	5 360	-	-	5 360	5 360	5 360	-	-	2 252	-	-	-	-	-	2 252	-	-	-	42,0%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	67 797	(15 291)	-	52 506	52 506	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	67 797	(15 291)	-	52 506	52 506	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	66 797	(14 291)	-	52 506	52 506	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	1 000	(1 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	193 014	14 700	-	207 714	207 714	155 208	27 839	32 019	40 883	34 952	25 888	20 579	15 759	25 327	110 369	112 877	(39,1%)	23,1%	53,1%	54,3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	193 014	14 700	-	207 714	207 714	155 208	27 839	32 019	40 883	34 952	25 888	20 579	15 759	25 327	110 369	112 877					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: MATATIELE (EC441)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	196 331	29 893	-	136 224	136 224	136 224	21 143	22 370	43 123	39 030	23 397	22 227	15 626	34 908	103 289	118 535	(33,2%)	57,1%	75,8%	87,0%	-	-
Infrastructure	88 496	29 893	-	128 289	128 289	128 289	19 418	21 758	39 422	34 415	21 741	20 218	15 612	19 989	95 593	95 977	(31,9%)	(3,1%)	74,5%	74,9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	58 506	(3 913)	-	54 593	54 593	54 593	12 976	12 268	21 415	19 252	16 549	16 916	3 651	6 541	54 593	54 977	(77,9%)	(61,3%)	100,0%	100,7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	39 900	1 100	-	41 000	41 000	41 000	6 440	9 488	18 007	15 162	5 192	3 301	11 361	13 048	41 000	41 000	118,8%	295,2%	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	32 706	-	32 706	32 706	32 706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 925	-	-	7 925	7 925	7 925	1 725	614	3 701	4 615	1 656	2 010	614	15 320	7 696	22 558	(62,9%)	662,2%	97,1%	284,6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	549	614	74	74	685	775	392	215	1 700	1 677	(42,8%)	(72,3%)	100,0%	98,7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 974	-	-	3 974	3 974	3 974	-	-	2 781	2 781	971	971	222	222	3 974	3 974	(77,1%)	(77,1%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	2 251	-	-	2 251	2 251	2 251	1 176	-	846	1 760	-	264	14 883	2 022	16 907	-	5536,7%	89,8%	751,1%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	53 244	(5 476)	-	47 768	47 768	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	53 244	(5 476)	-	47 768	47 768	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	53 244	(5 476)	-	47 768	47 768	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	159 575	24 417	-	183 992	183 992	136 224	21 143	22 370	43 123	39 030	23 397	22 227	15 626	34 908	103 289	118 535	(33,2%)	57,1%	56,1%	64,4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	159 575	24 417	-	183 992	183 992	136 224	21 143	22 370	43 123	39 030	23 397	22 227	15 626	34 908	103 289	118 535					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: UMZIMVUBU (EC442)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	80 554	30 594	-	111 148	111 148	111 148	10 739	8 639	28 808	33 943	20 946	17 124	12 901	33 680	73 394	93 387	(38,4%)	96,7%	66,0%	84,0%	-	-
Infrastructure	72 417	30 594	-	103 011	103 011	103 011	8 961	6 450	25 173	30 705	20 946	15 162	12 154	32 933	67 234	85 250	(42,0%)	117,2%	65,3%	82,8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	55 067	(3 683)	-	51 384	51 384	51 384	8 961	5 950	23 106	25 019	12 862	14 443	6 455	5 829	51 384	51 241	(49,8%)	(59,6%)	100,0%	99,7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	17 350	(1 500)	-	15 850	15 850	15 850	-	500	2 067	5 686	8 084	(1 064)	5 699	3 695	15 850	8 817	(29,5%)	(447,4%)	100,0%	55,6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	35 777	-	35 777	35 777	35 777	-	-	-	-	1 783	-	23 409	-	25 191	-	-	1213,2%	-	70,4%	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	8 137	-	-	8 137	8 137	8 137	1 778	2 189	3 635	3 238	-	1 963	747	747	6 160	8 137	-	(61,9%)	75,7%	100,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 720	-	-	1 720	1 720	1 720	66	101	1 070	261	-	775	584	584	1 720	1 720	-	(24,6%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 917	-	-	2 917	2 917	2 917	1 712	2 089	330	665	-	-	163	163	2 205	2 917	-	-	75,6%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	3 500	-	-	3 500	3 500	3 500	-	-	2 235	2 312	1 188	-	-	2 235	3 500	-	(100,0%)	63,9%	100,0%	-	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	145 061	(51 005)	-	94 056	94 056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	145 061	(51 005)	-	94 056	94 056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	145 061	(51 005)	-	94 056	94 056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	225 615	(20 411)	-	205 204	205 204	111 148	10 739	8 639	28 808	33 943	20 946	17 124	12 901	33 680	73 394	93 387	(38,4%)	96,7%	35,8%	45,5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	225 615	(20 411)	-	205 204	205 204	111 148	10 739	8 639	28 808	33 943	20 946	17 124	12 901	33 680	73 394	93 387					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: WINNIE MADIKIZELA-MANDELA (EC443)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	79 748	14 169	-	93 917	93 917	93 917	6 516	15 019	27 612	25 715	18 345	11 913	24 749	34 284	77 222	86 932	34.9%	187.8%	82.2%	82.6%	6 071	4 215
Infrastructure	74 426	(4 841)	-	69 585	69 585	69 585	5 143	12 716	27 019	23 637	17 424	11 747	19 548	21 485	69 134	69 585	12.2%	82.2%	99.4%	100.0%	6 071	4 215
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	57 426	(3 841)	-	53 585	53 585	53 585	4 364	4 587	17 977	17 494	12 343	12 513	18 901	18 991	53 585	53 585	53.1%	51.8%	100.0%	100.0%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	17 000	(1 000)	-	16 000	16 000	16 000	779	8 129	9 042	6 143	5 081	(766)	647	2 495	15 549	16 000	(87.3%)	(425.5%)	97.2%	100.0%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 071	4 215
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	5 322	19 010	-	24 332	24 332	24 332	1 373	2 303	593	2 078	921	166	5 201	12 799	8 088	17 347	464.7%	7604.6%	33.2%	71.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 100	-	-	2 100	2 100	2 100	773	773	387	387	169	166	220	774	1 549	2 100	30.2%	366.0%	73.8%	100.0%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 222	(180)	-	3 042	3 042	3 042	600	1 531	206	1 691	752	-	491	(180)	2 049	3 042	(34.7%)	-	67.4%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	60 266	(14 929)	-	45 337	45 337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	60 266	(14 929)	-	45 337	45 337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	60 166	(14 829)	-	45 337	45 337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	100	(100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	140 014	(760)	-	139 254	139 254	93 917	6 516	15 019	27 612	25 715	18 345	11 913	24 749	34 284	77 222	86 932	34.9%	187.8%	55.5%	62.4%	6 071	4 215
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	140 014	(760)	-	139 254	139 254	93 917	6 516	15 019	27 612	25 715	18 345	11 913	24 749	34 284	77 222	86 932					6 071	4 215

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
EASTERN CAPE: NTABANKULU (EC444)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					R thousands																	
Direct Transfers	42 894	26 141	-	69 035	69 035	69 035	4 917	(15 979)	18 732	(817)	9 186	733	6 953	2 712	39 788	(13 351)	(24,3%)	269,7%	57,6%	(19,3%)	16 077	13 099
Infrastructure	37 894	26 277	-	64 081	64 081	64 081	3 615	(16 408)	17 286	(1 089)	8 164	523	6 420	2 670	35 485	(14 304)	(21,4%)	410,7%	55,4%	(22,3%)	16 077	13 099
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 798	(2 127)	-	29 671	29 671	29 671	3 615	-	14 364	-	7 277	-	4 223	1 343	29 479	1 343	(42,0%)	-	99,4%	4,5%	16 077	13 099
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 006	-	-	6 006	6 006	6 006	-	(16 408)	2 922	(1 089)	887	523	2 197	1 327	6 006	(15 647)	147,7%	153,9%	100,0%	(260,5%)	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	28 404	-	-	28 404	28 404	28 404	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 090	(136)	-	4 954	4 954	4 954	1 302	429	1 446	272	1 022	211	533	42	4 303	953	(47,8%)	(80,2%)	86,9%	19,2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 650	-	-	2 650	2 650	2 650	598	429	722	272	253	211	426	42	1 999	953	68,4%	(80,2%)	75,4%	36,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 440	(136)	-	2 304	2 304	2 304	704	-	724	769	-	-	107	-	2 304	-	(86,1%)	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	13 824	(2 058)	-	11 766	11 766	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	13 824	(2 058)	-	11 766	11 766	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
GAUTENG: CITY OF EKURHULENI (EKU)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																							
Direct Transfers	1 881 651	(80 461)	-	1 801 190	1 801 190	1 801 190	322 048	185 676	379 918	283 939	384 124	413 672	533 133	416 741	1 619 223	1 300 029	38,8%	0,7%	88,9%	72,2%	-	-	
Infrastructure	1 791 359	(98 537)	-	1 692 813	1 692 813	1 692 813	301 283	164 919	352 683	256 686	352 974	375 744	507 195	378 852	1 514 135	1 176 191	43,7%	0,8%	91,6%	71,2%	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	773 213	(90 000)	-	683 213	683 213	683 213	65 581	33 187	164 042	68 044	155 711	179 070	283 992	157 037	669 326	437 339	82,4%	(12,3%)	98,0%	64,0%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	216 940	(20 370)	-	196 570	196 570	196 570	9 174	9 173	42 195	42 195	35 340	34 750	58 146	56 758	144 855	142 877	64,5%	63,3%	73,7%	72,7%	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	761 197	11 833	-	773 030	773 030	773 030	226 528	122 549	146 446	146 446	161 923	161 923	165 057	165 057	699 954	595 975	1,9%	1,9%	90,5%	77,1%	-	-	
Capacity and Others	130 301	18 076	-	148 377	148 377	148 377	20 765	20 767	27 235	27 254	31 150	37 928	25 938	37 889	105 088	123 838	(16,7%)	(0,1%)	70,8%	83,5%	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	87 782	19 949	-	107 731	107 731	107 731	17 932	17 932	22 209	22 209	18 959	19 325	8 320	26 726	67 420	86 192	(56,1%)	38,3%	62,6%	80,0%	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	158	158	156	155	156	155	506	505	976	973	224,4%	227,1%	97,6%	97,3%	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	33 519	(1 873)	-	31 646	31 646	31 646	2 623	2 623	4 836	4 837	12 035	12 172	9 272	10 657	28 766	30 290	(23,0%)	(12,4%)	90,9%	95,7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	52	53	34	53	6 276	7 840	-	-	7 926	6 383	-	(100,0%)	99,1%	79,8%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indirect Transfers	69 941	(44 809)	-	25 132	25 132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure	69 941	(44 809)	-	25 132	25 132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	67 941	(42 809)	-	25 132	25 132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	2 000	(2 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	1 951 592	(125 270)	-	1 826 322	1 826 322	1 801 190	322 048	185 676	379 918	283 939	384 124	413 672	533 133	416 741	1 619 223	1 300 029	38,8%	0,7%	88,7%	71,2%	-	-	
Grants excluded from the publication	1 338 713	-	-	1 338 713	-	-	-	80 089	-	218 461	-	299 063	-	278 736	-	876 350	-	(6,8%)	-	88,7%	65,5%	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	1 338 713	-	-	1 338 713	-	-	-	80 089	-	218 461	-	299 063	-	278 736	-	876 350	-	(6,8%)	-	-	65,5%	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total as per DoRA	3 290 305	(125 270)	-	3 165 035	1 826 322	1 801 190	322 048	265 765	379 918	502 401	384 124	712 735	533 133	695 478	1 619 223	2 176 379	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: ETHEKWINI (ETH)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	2 079 839	(336 624)	-	1 743 215	1 743 215	1 743 215	262 455	249 885	382 352	550 154	286 224	825 594	589 156	1 222 591	1 520 187	2 848 224	105,8%	48,1%	87,2%	163,4%	1 576 759	1 270 220
Infrastructure	1 928 190	(314 145)	-	1 613 955	1 613 955	1 613 955	210 967	218 806	363 363	510 002	273 757	795 724	587 404	1 208 551	1 435 491	2 733 083	114,6%	51,9%	86,9%	169,3%	1 567 767	1 262 855
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	952 337	(350 000)	-	602 337	602 337	602 337	36 941	-	98 014	116 936	100 414	96 305	226 709	217 091	462 078	430 332	125,8%	125,4%	76,7%	71,4%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	200 003	25 520	-	225 523	225 523	225 523	79 047	122 178	56 137	76 837	51 666	(2 117)	13 313	8 242	200 163	205 139	(74,2%)	(489,3%)	88,8%	91,0%	32 982	32 982
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	16 442	-	-	16 442	16 442	16 442	-	-	142 493	-	540 566	3 597	663 413	3 597	1 346 472	-	22,7%	21,9%	8189,2%	1 534 785	1 229 873	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	759 318	10 335	-	769 653	769 653	769 653	94 979	96 628	209 212	173 736	121 677	160 970	343 785	319 806	769 653	751 140	182,5%	98,7%	100,0%	97,6%	-	-
Capacity and Others	151 739	(22 479)	-	129 260	129 260	129 260	51 488	31 079	18 989	40 152	12 467	29 870	1 752	14 040	84 696	115 141	(85,9%)	(53,0%)	65,5%	89,1%	8 992	7 365
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	49 949	(19 949)	-	30 000	30 000	30 000	-	3 352	4 771	3 680	2 831	1 835	9 969	7 602	18 837	(100,0%)	443,2%	25,3%	62,8%	8 992	7 365	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	212	212	214	212	64	93	482	483	972	1 000	653,1%	421,6%	97,2%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	60 790	-	-	60 790	60 790	60 790	42 553	15 197	-	27 356	18 237	-	-	42 553	60 790	-	-	(100,0%)	70,0%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	32 000	(2 530)	-	29 470	29 470	29 470	8 723	12 318	8 012	2 900	9 572	9 705	3 271	26 307	28 194	(100,0%)	(66,3%)	89,3%	95,7%	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	-	5 992	6 004	-	-	1 270	317	7 262	6 320	-	-	90,8%	79,0%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	47 906	(11 660)	-	36 246	36 246	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	31 240	(11 660)	-	19 580	19 580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	29 240	(9 660)	-	19 580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	2 000	(2 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	16 666	-	-	16 666	16 666	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	16 666	-	-	16 666	16 666	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2 127 745	(348 284)	-	1 779 461	1 779 461	1 743 215	262 455	249 885	382 352	550 154	286 224	825 594	589 156	1 222 591	1 520 187	2 848 224	105,8%	48,1%	85,4%	160,1%	1 576 759	1 270 220
Grants excluded from the publication	1 423 408	-	-	1 423 408	-	-	-	217 120	-	285 972	-	337 189	-	485 773	-	1 326 054	-	-	44,1%	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	1 423 408	-	-	1 423 408	-	-	-	217 120	-	285 972	-	337 189	-	485 773	-	1 326 054	-	-	44,1%	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	3 551 153	(348 284)	-	3 202 869	1 779 461	1 743 215	262 455	467 005	382 352	836 126	286 224	1 162 783	589 156	1 708 364	1 520 187	4 174 278					1 576 759	1 270 220

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
FREE STATE: LETSEMENG (FS161)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	59 493	(10 712)	-	48 781	48 781	48 781	12 937	-	6 396	-	5 309	-	4 068	-	28 710	-	(23,4%)	-	58,9%	-	-	-
Infrastructure	51 543	(10 427)	-	41 116	41 116	41 116	11 345	-	5 444	-	3 472	-	3 086	-	23 347	-	(11,1%)	-	56,8%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 688			19 688	19 688	19 688	5 095		2 943		1 561		2 145		11 744		37,4%		59,7%			
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Grant	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-		-	-	-			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	528			528	528	528			199				300		499				94,5%			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Integrated City Development Grant	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	31 327	(10 427)		20 900	20 900	20 900	6 250		2 302		1 911		641		11 104		(66,5%)		53,1%			
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Capacity and Others	7 950	(285)	-	7 665	7 665	7 665	1 592	-	952	-	1 837	-	982	-	5 363	-	(46,5%)	-	70,0%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000	1 592		172		253		982		2 999		288,1%		100,0%			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	950	(285)		665	665	665									-			-	-			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	4 000			4 000	4 000	4 000			780		1 584				2 364		(100,0%)		59,1%			
Municipal Disaster Grant	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Indirect Transfers	79	(41)	-	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	79	(41)	-	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	79	(41)		38	38										-			-	-			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Total	59 572	(10 753)	-	48 819	48 819	48 781	12 937	-	6 396	-	5 309	-	4 068	-	28 710	-	(23,4%)	-	58,8%	-	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-		-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-			-	-	-	-		-		-		-		-			-	-			
Total as per DoRA	59 572	(10 753)	-	48 819	48 819	48 781	12 937	-	6 396	-	5 309	-	4 068	-	28 710	-					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
FREE STATE: KOPANONG (FS162)
Y

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	59 434	(25 860)	-	32 574	32 574	32 574	3 438	-	5 790	-	1 591	-	9 160	-	19 979	-	475.7%	-	61.3%	-	-	-
Infrastructure	55 045	(23 860)	-	29 185	29 185	29 185	1 625	-	5 345	-	1 265	-	8 804	-	17 039	-	596.0%	-	58.4%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 789	(21 245)	-	2 544	2 544	2 544	983	-	565	-	467	-	439	-	2 454	-	(6.0%)	-	96.5%	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 436	-	-	14 436	14 436	14 436	-	-	3 219	-	683	-	7 234	-	11 136	-	959.2%	-	77.1%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	16 820	(4 615)	-	12 205	12 205	12 205	642	-	1 561	-	115	-	1 131	-	3 449	-	883.5%	-	28.3%	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capacity and Others	3 389	-	-	3 389	3 389	3 389	1 813	-	445	-	326	-	356	-	2 940	-	9.2%	-	86.8%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 300	-	-	2 300	2 300	2 300	1 482	-	299	-	88	-	315	-	2 184	-	258.0%	-	95.0%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 089	-	-	1 089	1 089	1 089	331	-	146	-	238	-	41	-	756	-	(82.8%)	-	69.4%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indirect Transfers	39	(20)	-	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure	39	(20)	-	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	39	(20)	-	19	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	58 473	(25 880)	-	32 593	32 593	32 574	3 438	-	5 790	-	1 591	-	9 160	-	19 979	-	475.7%	-	61.3%	-	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication																						
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	58 473	(25 880)	-	32 593	32 593	32 574	3 438	-	5 790	-	1 591	-	9 160	-	19 979	-					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
FREE STATE: MOHOKARE (FS163)
Y

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	52 603	(18 288)	-	34 315	21 315	21 315	2 222	(3 000)	2 857	-	362	-	998	-	6 439	(3 000)	175,7%	-	18,8%	(8,7%)	-	-
Infrastructure	49 603	(18 288)	-	31 315	18 315	18 315	2 173	-	1 740	-	258	-	753	-	4 924	-	191,9%	-	15,7%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 707	(18 288)	-	2 419	2 419	2 419	173	-	1 235	-	258	-	753	-	2 419	-	191,9%	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	8 896	-	-	8 896	8 896	8 896	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	7 000	7 000	2 000	-	505	-	-	-	-	-	2 505	-	-	-	12,5%	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	49	(3 000)	1 117	-	104	-	245	-	1 515	(3 000)	135,6%	-	50,5%	(100,0%)	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	49	(3 000)	1 117	-	104	-	245	-	1 515	(3 000)	135,6%	-	50,5%	(100,0%)	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	59	4	-	63	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	59	4	-	63	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	59	4	-	63	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	52 662	(18 284)	-	34 378	21 378	21 315	2 222	(3 000)	2 857	-	362	-	998	-	6 439	(3 000)	175,7%	-	18,7%	(8,7%)	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	52 662	(18 284)	-	34 378	21 378	21 315	2 222	(3 000)	2 857	-	362	-	998	-	6 439	(3 000)					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
FREE STATE: MASILONYANA (FS181)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	48 887	(30 554)	-	18 333	18 333	18 333	1 167	-	1 983	-	598	-	9 127	-	12 875	-	1426.3%	-	70.2%	-	-	-
Infrastructure	45 072	(32 835)	-	12 237	12 237	12 237	1 035	-	1 904	-	521	-	7 792	-	11 252	-	1395.6%	-	92.0%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 272	(24 511)	-	2 761	2 761	2 761	1 035	-	1 624	-	22	-	80	-	2 761	-	263.6%	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	17 800	(8 324)	-	9 476	9 476	9 476	-	-	280	-	499	-	7 712	-	8 491	-	1445.5%	-	89.6%	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capacity and Others	3 815	2 281	-	6 096	6 096	6 096	132	-	79	-	77	-	1 335	-	1 623	-	1633.8%	-	26.6%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 650	-	-	2 650	2 650	2 650	132	-	79	-	77	-	1 335	-	1 623	-	1633.8%	-	61.2%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 165	(348)	-	817	817	817	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indirect Transfers	35 040	(10)	-	35 030	35 030	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	35 040	(10)	-	35 030	35 030	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	35 000	-	-	35 000	35 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	40	(10)	-	30	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	83 927	(30 564)	-	53 363	53 363	18 333	1 167	-	1 983	-	598	-	9 127	-	12 875	-	1426.3%	-	24.1%	-	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	83 927	(30 564)	-	53 363	53 363	18 333	1 167	-	1 983	-	598	-	9 127	-	12 875	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
FREE STATE: TOKOLOGO (FS182)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	45 696	(1 434)	-	44 172	44 172	44 172	3 017	17 450	11 483	8 408	1 852	3 220	9 644	7 118	25 996	36 196	420.7%	121.0%	58.9%	81.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	41 656	(1 269)	-	40 387	40 387	40 387	2 802	17 450	9 643	8 408	1 852	3 220	9 222	7 118	23 519	36 196	397.9%	121.0%	58.2%	89.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 969	(1 269)	-	17 700	17 700	17 700	2 802	2 178	5 348	4 113	874	2 493	8 676	6 572	17 700	15 355	892.7%	163.7%	100.0%	86.6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 960	-	-	1 960	1 960	1 960	-	-	-	-	251	-	-	-	251	-	(100.0%)	-	12.8%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 727	-	-	20 727	20 727	20 727	-	15 273	4 295	4 295	727	728	546	546	5 568	20 841	(24.9%)	(25.0%)	26.9%	100.6%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 950	(165)	-	3 785	3 785	3 785	215	-	1 840	-	-	-	422	-	2 477	-	-	-	65.4%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	1 840	-	-	-	176	-	2 016	-	-	-	67.2%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	950	(165)	-	785	785	785	215	-	-	-	-	-	246	-	461	-	-	-	58.7%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	65 039	(19)	-	65 020	65 020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	65 039	(19)	-	65 020	65 020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	65 000	-	-	65 000	65 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	39	(19)	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	110 645	(1 453)	-	109 192	109 192	44 172	3 017	17 450	11 483	8 408	1 852	3 220	9 644	7 118	25 996	36 196	420.7%	121.0%	23.8%	33.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	110 645	(1 453)	-	109 192	109 192	44 172	3 017	17 450	11 483	8 408	1 852	3 220	9 644	7 118	25 996	36 196					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
FREE STATE: TSWELOPELE (FS183)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	37 918	13 937	-	51 855	51 855	51 855	9 263	(7 716)	15 068	(10 823)	11 229	(1 187)	12 800	22 960	48 360	3 234	14,0%	(2034,3%)	93,3%	6,2%	6 727	-
Infrastructure	38 866	13 737	-	44 605	44 605	44 605	6 892	(5 616)	13 390	(10 823)	9 671	(1 187)	11 418	20 860	41 371	3 234	18,1%	(1857,4%)	92,7%	7,3%	6 727	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 889	(1 263)	-	17 626	17 626	17 626	1 861	(5 616)	9 676	(10 823)	1 491	(1 187)	4 598	20 860	17 626	3 234	208,4%	(1857,4%)	100,0%	18,3%	6 727	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	11 979	15 000	-	26 979	26 979	26 979	5 031	-	3 714	-	8 180	-	6 820	-	23 745	-	(16,6%)	-	88,0%	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 050	200	-	7 250	7 250	7 250	2 371	(2 100)	1 678	-	1 558	-	1 382	2 100	6 989	-	(11,3%)	-	96,4%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 100	-	-	2 100	2 100	2 100	1 286	(2 100)	206	-	469	-	117	2 100	2 078	-	(75,1%)	-	99,0%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	950	200	-	1 150	1 150	1 150	458	-	207	-	246	-	-	-	911	-	(100,0%)	-	79,2%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	627	-	1 265	-	843	-	1 265	-	4 000	-	50,1%	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	25 679	151	-	25 830	25 830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	25 679	151	-	25 830	25 830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	5 679	151	-	5 830	5 830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	63 597	14 088	-	77 685	77 685	51 855	9 263	(7 716)	15 068	(10 823)	11 229	(1 187)	12 800	22 960	48 360	3 234	14,0%	(2034,3%)	62,3%	4,2%	6 727	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	63 597	14 088	-	77 685	77 685	51 855	9 263	(7 716)	15 068	(10 823)	11 229	(1 187)	12 800	22 960	48 360	3 234	-	- 2	-	-	6 727	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
FREE STATE: MATJHABENG (FS184)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	199 675	(26 346)	-	173 329	173 329	173 329	13 003	-	61 554	102 476	14 503	18 403	80 932	76 847	169 992	197 726	458,0%	317,6%	98,1%	114,1%	31 976	-
Infrastructure	192 914	(25 459)	-	167 455	167 455	167 455	12 942	-	60 721	102 055	11 558	12 311	80 890	76 804	166 111	191 170	590,9%	523,9%	99,2%	114,2%	31 976	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	142 914	(9 559)	-	133 355	133 355	133 355	12 942	-	54 418	92 056	11 298	4 440	54 697	54 380	133 355	150 886	384,1%	1122,2%	100,0%	113,1%	18 497	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	30 000	(5 900)	-	24 100	24 100	24 100	-	-	6 303	-	7 601	-	17 797	14 028	24 100	21 629	-	84,5%	100,0%	89,7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	(10 000)	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	9 999	-	260	260	8 396	8 397	8 656	18 656	3129,2%	3129,3%	86,6%	186,6%	13 479	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	6 761	(887)	-	5 874	5 874	5 874	61	-	833	421	2 945	6 093	42	42	3 881	6 556	(98,6%)	(99,3%)	66,1%	111,6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	61	-	51	15	2 945	3 042	42	42	3 099	3 100	(98,6%)	(98,6%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 661	(887)	-	2 774	2 774	2 774	-	-	782	405	-	3 051	-	-	782	3 456	-	(100,0%)	28,2%	124,6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	110 923	(18 133)	-	92 790	92 790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	110 923	(18 133)	-	92 790	92 790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	80 000	-	-	80 000	80 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	30 823	(18 033)	-	12 790	12 790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	100	(100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	310 598	(44 479)	-	266 119	266 119	173 329	13 003	-	61 554	102 476	14 503	18 403	80 932	76 847	169 992	197 726	458,0%	317,6%	63,9%	74,3%	31 976	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	310 598	(44 479)	-	266 119	266 119	173 329	13 003	-	61 554	102 476	14 503	18 403	80 932	76 847	169 992	197 726					31 976	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
FREE STATE: NALA (FS185)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	55 150	7 593	-	62 653	62 653	62 653	12 512	-	16 361	14 125	8 510	8 948	15 763	3 100	53 146	26 173	85,2%	(65,4%)	84,8%	41,8%	-	-
Infrastructure	46 923	7 473	-	54 396	54 396	54 396	11 771	-	15 643	14 125	5 375	9 446	15 863	-	48 392	23 571	190,3%	(100,0%)	88,6%	43,2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 797	(2 327)	-	32 470	32 470	32 470	10 355	-	11 890	11 621	2 461	2 654	7 916	-	32 642	14 274	219,1%	(100,0%)	100,5%	44,0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	280	-	-	280	280	280	180	-	-	180	99	2 682	-	-	279	2 862	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	99,6%	1022,2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	11 846	10 000	-	21 846	21 846	21 846	1 236	-	3 753	2 324	2 795	4 110	7 687	-	15 471	6 434	175,0%	(100,0%)	70,8%	29,5%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	8 227	(170)	-	8 057	8 057	8 057	741	-	718	-	3 135	(498)	160	3 100	4 754	2 602	(94,9%)	(723,1%)	99,0%	32,3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	741	-	437	-	1 054	-	160	3 100	2 392	3 100	(84,8%)	-	77,2%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 127	(170)	-	957	957	957	-	-	281	-	-	(498)	-	-	281	(498)	-	(100,0%)	29,4%	(52,0%)	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	2 081	-	-	-	2 081	-	(100,0%)	-	52,0%	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	88	(57)	-	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	88	(57)	-	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	88	(57)	-	31	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	55 238	7 446	-	62 684	62 684	62 653	12 512	-	16 361	14 125	8 510	8 948	15 763	3 100	53 146	26 173	85,2%	(65,4%)	84,8%	41,8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	55 238	7 446	-	62 684	62 684	62 653	12 512	-	16 361	14 125	8 510	8 948	15 763	3 100	53 146	26 173					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
FREE STATE: SETSOTO (FS191)
Y

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	224 148	(38 747)	-	185 401	185 401	185 401	29 634	27 975	53 174	23 168	59 700	-	35 005	135 943	177 513	187 086	(41,4%)	-	95,7%	100,9%	-	-
Infrastructure	220 196	(38 747)	-	181 451	181 451	181 451	27 774	26 114	52 531	22 342	59 072	-	34 691	134 680	174 268	183 136	(40,9%)	-	96,0%	100,9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	56 025	(3 747)	-	52 278	52 278	52 278	6 757	4 242	17 040	13 748	11 077	-	10 212	34 287	45 095	52 278	(7,6%)	-	86,3%	100,0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	150 000	(35 000)	-	115 000	115 000	115 000	20 525	6 014	33 520	8 593	42 472	-	18 483	100 393	115 000	115 000	(56,5%)	-	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	14 173	-	-	14 173	14 173	14 173	492	15 858	1 962	5 523	-	6 196	-	14 173	15 858	-	12,2%	-	100,0%	111,9%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 950	-	-	3 950	3 950	3 950	1 860	1 861	643	826	628	-	114	1 263	3 245	3 950	(81,8%)	-	82,2%	100,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 200	-	-	2 200	2 200	2 200	911	912	367	550	628	-	114	738	2 020	2 200	(81,8%)	-	91,8%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 750	-	-	1 750	1 750	1 750	949	949	276	276	-	-	-	525	1 225	1 750	-	-	70,0%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	199 208	2 245	-	111 453	111 453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	199 208	2 245	-	111 453	111 453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	70 000	-	-	70 000	70 000	70 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	7 058	2 245	-	9 303	9 303	9 303	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	32 150	-	-	32 150	32 150	32 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	333 356	(36 502)	-	296 854	296 854	185 401	29 634	27 975	53 174	23 168	59 700	-	35 005	135 943	177 513	187 086	(41,4%)	-	59,8%	63,0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	333 356	(36 502)	-	296 854	296 854	185 401	29 634	27 975	53 174	23 168	59 700	-	35 005	135 943	177 513	187 086					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
FREE STATE: DIHLABENG (FS192)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	73 239	9 032	-	82 271	82 271	82 271	8 803	-	10 218	7 016	6 940	13 980	30 046	27 908	56 007	48 904	332.9%	99.6%	68.1%	59.4%	-	-
Infrastructure	66 194	(7 580)	-	58 604	58 604	58 604	8 571	-	8 408	7 016	5 698	12 323	27 071	22 751	49 748	42 080	375.1%	84.6%	84.9%	71.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	45 682	(6 350)	-	39 332	39 332	39 332	4 561	-	5 537	3 689	557	11 712	21 071	11 012	31 726	26 413	3682.9%	(6.0%)	80.7%	67.2%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 480	(4 230)	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 022	3 000	-	18 022	18 022	18 022	4 010	-	2 871	3 328	5 141	610	6 000	11 740	18 022	15 678	16.7%	1823.6%	100.0%	87.0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 055	16 612	-	23 667	23 667	23 667	232	-	1 810	-	1 242	1 657	2 975	5 157	6 259	6 814	139.5%	211.2%	26.4%	28.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 750	-	-	2 750	2 750	2 750	232	-	1 597	-	119	1 657	789	1 093	2 737	2 750	563.0%	(34.1%)	99.5%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	4 305	(241)	-	4 064	4 064	4 064	-	-	213	-	1 123	-	2 186	4 064	3 522	4 064	94.7%	-	86.7%	100.0%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	16 853	-	16 853	16 853	16 853	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	60 089	(38)	-	60 051	60 051	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	60 089	(38)	-	60 051	60 051	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	50 000	-	-	50 000	50 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	89	(38)	-	51	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	133 328	8 994	-	142 322	142 322	82 271	8 803	-	10 218	7 016	6 940	13 980	30 046	27 908	56 007	48 904	332.9%	99.6%	39.4%	34.4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	133 328	8 994	-	142 322	142 322	82 271	8 803	-	10 218	7 016	6 940	13 980	30 046	27 908	56 007	48 904					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
FREE STATE: NKETOANA (FS193)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	61 119	(30 124)	-	30 995	30 995	30 995	1 569	-	1 682	-	2 369	3 328	15 200	21 344	20 820	24 672	541.6%	541.4%	67.2%	79.6%	735	-
Infrastructure	57 319	(29 982)	-	27 337	27 337	27 337	1 259	-	124	-	2 297	1 355	14 390	19 659	18 070	21 014	326.5%	139.4%	66.1%	76.9%	735	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 630	(9 962)	-	19 668	19 648	19 648	1 259	-	-	-	2 297	1 355	6 701	11 970	10 381	13 325	191.7%	763.1%	52.8%	67.8%	735	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	27 689	(20 000)	-	7 689	7 689	7 689	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 689	7 689	7 689	7 689	-	-	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 800	(142)	-	3 658	3 658	3 658	310	-	1 558	-	72	1 973	810	1 685	2 750	3 658	1025.0%	(14.6%)	75.2%	100.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 850	-	-	2 850	2 850	2 850	72	-	1 558	-	72	1 736	810	1 114	2 512	2 850	1025.0%	(35.8%)	88.1%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	950	(142)	-	808	808	808	238	-	-	-	237	-	571	-	238	808	-	-	140.9%	29.5%	100.0%	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	154 678	(19 280)	-	135 398	135 398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	154 678	(19 280)	-	135 398	135 398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	128 369	-	-	128 369	128 369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	6 999	-	6 999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	26 279	(19 280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	215 797	(49 404)	-	166 393	166 393	30 995	1 569	-	1 682	-	2 369	3 328	15 200	21 344	20 820	24 672	541.6%	541.4%	12.5%	14.8%	735	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	215 797	(49 404)	-	166 393	166 393	30 995	1 569	-	1 682	-	2 369	3 328	15 200	21 344	20 820	24 672	1	1			735	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
FREE STATE: MALUTI-A-PHOFUNG (FS194)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	242 458	(16 325)	-	226 133	226 133	226 133	41 813	19 826	30 528	50 232	39 162	25 550	113 028	98 609	224 531	194 216	188,6%	285,9%	99,3%	85,9%	-	-
Infrastructure	234 659	(16 874)	-	217 785	217 785	217 785	37 801	19 583	30 428	37 480	35 994	32 692	112 862	95 983	217 185	185 738	213,8%	193,6%	100,0%	85,5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	195 742	(30 240)	-	165 502	165 502	165 502	37 801	19 583	18 111	25 163	9 994	20 375	99 596	68 934	165 502	134 005	896,6%	236,3%	100,0%	81,0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	38 317	13 366	-	51 683	51 683	51 683	-	-	12 317	12 317	26 000	12 317	13 366	27 049	51 683	51 683	(48,6%)	119,6%	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	8 399	549	-	8 948	8 948	8 948	4 012	243	100	12 751	3 168	(7 142)	66	2 626	7 346	8 478	(97,9%)	(136,8%)	82,1%	94,8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	303	243	100	260	2 027	50	66	2 077	2 496	2 630	(96,7%)	4021,5%	80,5%	84,9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 299	549	-	5 848	5 848	5 848	3 709	-	-	12 492	1 141	(7 193)	-	549	4 850	5 848	(100,0%)	(107,6%)	82,9%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	181 866	(5 003)	-	176 863	176 863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	181 866	(5 003)	-	176 863	176 863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	154 000	-	-	154 000	154 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	6 566	(3 703)	-	2 863	2 863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	1 300	(1 300)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	424 324	(21 328)	-	402 996	402 996	226 133	41 813	19 826	30 528	50 232	39 162	25 550	113 028	98 609	224 531	194 216	188,6%	285,9%	55,7%	48,2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	424 324	(21 328)	-	402 996	402 996	226 133	41 813	19 826	30 528	50 232	39 162	25 550	113 028	98 609	224 531	194 216					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
FREE STATE: PHUMELELA (FS195)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	64 498	(6 632)	-	57 866	57 866	57 866	9 963	-	5 022	-	12 391	92	19 056	-	46 432	92	53,8%	(100,0%)	80,2%	0,2%	-	-
Infrastructure	60 190	(6 632)	-	53 548	53 548	53 548	9 417	-	4 275	-	12 003	-	18 056	-	43 751	-	50,4%	-	81,7%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 403	(1 632)	-	22 771	22 771	22 771	4 931	-	2 365	-	6 821	-	8 654	-	22 771	-	26,9%	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	347	-	-	-	1 760	-	2 359	-	4 466	-	34,0%	-	89,3%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 777	(5 000)	-	25 777	25 777	25 777	4 139	-	1 910	-	3 422	-	7 043	-	16 514	-	105,8%	-	64,1%	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 318	-	-	4 318	4 318	4 318	546	-	747	-	388	92	1 000	-	2 681	92	157,7%	(100,0%)	62,1%	2,1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	236	-	535	-	68	(212)	802	-	1 641	(212)	1079,4%	(100,0%)	52,9%	(6,8%)	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 218	-	-	1 218	1 218	1 218	310	-	212	-	320	304	198	-	1 040	304	(38,1%)	(100,0%)	85,4%	25,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	432	20 671	-	21 103	21 103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	432	20 671	-	21 103	21 103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	432	20 671	-	21 103	21 103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	64 930	14 039	-	78 969	78 969	57 866	9 963	-	5 022	-	12 391	92	19 056	-	46 432	92	53,8%	(100,0%)	58,8%	0,1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	64 930	14 039	-	78 969	78 969	57 866	9 963	-	5 022	-	12 391	92	19 056	-	46 432	92					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
FREE STATE: MANTSOPA (FS196)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	47 816	2 183	-	49 999	49 999	49 999	5 501	195	7 789	2 922	7 781	4 579	15 433	2 307	36 504	10 003	98,3%	(49,6%)	73,0%	20,0%	-	-
Infrastructure	43 527	(11 545)	-	31 982	31 982	31 982	5 501	195	7 535	2 505	4 647	3 861	8 992	1 084	26 675	7 646	93,5%	(71,9%)	83,4%	23,9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 100	(1 545)	-	21 555	21 555	21 555	3 904	195	7 535	2 505	2 929	2 836	7 187	1 084	21 555	6 620	146,4%	(61,8%)	100,0%	30,7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 427	(10 000)	-	10 427	10 427	10 427	1 597	-	-	-	1 718	1 026	1 805	-	5 120	1 026	5,1%	(100,0%)	49,1%	9,8%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 289	13 728	-	18 017	18 017	18 017	-	-	254	417	3 134	718	6 441	1 223	9 829	2 358	105,5%	70,3%	54,6%	13,1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	-	-	-	-	2 681	-	160	-	2 841	-	(94,0%)	-	91,6%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 189	(356)	-	833	833	833	-	-	254	417	453	718	59	1 223	766	2 358	(87,0%)	70,3%	92,0%	283,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	14 084	-	14 084	14 084	14 084	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 222	-	6 222	-	-	-	44,2%	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	6 713	546	-	7 259	7 259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	6 713	546	-	7 259	7 259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	1 713	546	-	2 259	2 259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	54 529	2 729	-	57 258	57 258	49 999	5 501	195	7 789	2 922	7 781	4 579	15 433	2 307	36 504	10 003	98,3%	(49,6%)	63,8%	17,5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	54 529	2 729	-	57 258	57 258	49 999	5 501	195	7 789	2 922	7 781	4 579	15 433	2 307	36 504	10 003					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
FREE STATE: MOQHAKA (FS201)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	74 044	8 021	-	82 065	82 065	82 065	11 350	-	16 674	-	13 351	-	15 430	43 081	56 805	43 081	15,6%	-	69,2%	52,5%	-	-
Infrastructure	79 481	(3 179)	-	67 302	67 302	67 302	10 716	-	15 963	-	12 968	-	11 952	41 650	51 221	41 650	(4,9%)	-	76,1%	61,9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	47 531	(3 179)	-	44 352	44 352	44 352	8 634	-	13 954	-	10 317	-	11 247	37 535	44 352	37 535	9,0%	-	100,0%	84,6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 050	-	-	2 050	2 050	2 050	300	-	-	-	1 750	-	-	-	2 050	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 900	-	-	20 900	20 900	20 900	1 584	-	2 029	-	501	-	705	4 115	4 819	4 115	40,7%	-	23,1%	19,7%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 963	11 200	-	14 763	14 763	14 763	632	-	691	-	783	-	3 478	1 431	5 584	1 431	344,2%	-	37,8%	9,7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 300	-	-	2 300	2 300	2 300	-	-	439	-	263	-	607	-	1 309	-	130,8%	-	56,9%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 263	200	-	1 463	1 463	1 463	632	-	252	-	520	-	32	1 431	1 436	1 431	(93,8%)	-	98,2%	97,8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	11 000	-	11 000	11 000	11 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 839	-	2 839	-	-	-	25,8%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	49 420	(14 459)	-	34 961	34 961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	49 420	(14 459)	-	34 961	34 961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	30 000	-	-	30 000	30 000	30 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	19 420	(14 459)	-	4 961	4 961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	123 464	(6 438)	-	117 026	117 026	82 065	11 350	-	16 674	-	13 351	-	15 430	43 081	56 805	43 081	15,6%	-	48,5%	36,8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	123 464	(6 438)	-	117 026	117 026	82 065	11 350	-	16 674	-	13 351	-	15 430	43 081	56 805	43 081					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
FREE STATE: NGWATHE (FS203)
Y

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	148 974	(44 273)	-	104 701	104 701	104 701	1 342	2 101	20 028	25 693	29 711	28 279	33 229	23 838	84 310	79 912	11,8%	(15,7%)	80,5%	76,3%	-	-
Infrastructure	143 720	(44 273)	-	99 447	99 447	99 447	1 246	848	19 894	24 913	29 312	27 100	30 727	22 197	81 179	74 658	4,8%	(18,1%)	81,8%	75,1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	49 699	(12 773)	-	36 926	36 926	36 926	399	-	8 702	11 090	3 027	3 775	10 172	11 765	31 300	26 630	533,4%	211,7%	84,8%	72,1%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	30 000	(25 500)	-	4 500	4 500	4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 000	(10 000)	-	40 000	40 000	40 000	-	-	8 180	7 883	23 133	20 950	8 646	9 688	39 959	38 521	(62,6%)	(53,8%)	99,9%	96,3%	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	14 021	4 000	-	18 021	18 021	18 021	847	848	3 012	5 540	3 152	2 375	2 909	745	9 920	9 507	(7,7%)	(88,6%)	55,0%	52,8%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 254	-	-	5 254	5 254	5 254	96	1 253	134	1 180	399	1 179	2 502	1 641	3 131	5 254	527,1%	39,2%	99,6%	100,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	96	136	134	144	318	1 179	2 502	1 641	3 050	3 100	686,8%	39,2%	98,4%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 154	-	-	2 154	2 154	2 154	-	1 117	-	1 037	81	-	-	-	81	2 154	(100,0%)	-	3,8%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	38	(38)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	38	(38)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	38	(38)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	149 012	(44 311)	-	104 701	104 701	104 701	1 342	2 101	20 028	25 693	29 711	28 279	33 229	23 838	84 310	79 912	11,8%	(15,7%)	80,5%	76,3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	149 012	(44 311)	-	104 701	104 701	104 701	1 342	2 101	20 028	25 693	29 711	28 279	33 229	23 838	84 310	79 912					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
FREE STATE: METSIMAHOLO (FS204)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
Direct Transfers	107 037	(7 541)	-	99 496	99 496	99 496	6 247	7 335	30 298	6 820	9 765	31 213	50 770	59 309	97 080	104 677	419,9%	90,0%	97,6%	105,2%	1 722	-
Infrastructure	103 337	(8 541)	-	94 796	94 796	94 796	6 044	7 335	29 620	6 527	9 496	30 867	49 636	59 035	94 796	103 765	422,7%	91,3%	100,0%	100,5%	1 722	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	52 940	(3 541)	-	49 399	49 399	49 399	5 284	6 575	16 379	5 036	8 140	15 892	19 596	27 763	49 399	55 286	140,7%	74,8%	100,0%	111,9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	29 780	-	-	29 780	29 780	29 780	-	-	9 001	1 491	-	9 379	20 779	16 513	29 780	27 383	-	76,1%	100,0%	92,0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 617	(5 000)	-	15 617	15 617	15 617	700	761	4 240	-	1 356	5 596	9 261	14 739	15 617	21 096	583,0%	163,4%	100,0%	135,1%	1 722	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 700	1 000	-	4 700	4 700	4 700	203	-	678	293	269	346	1 134	274	2 284	912	321,6%	(20,8%)	48,6%	19,4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 750	-	-	2 750	2 750	2 750	18	-	626	56	54	71	385	44	1 083	171	613,0%	(38,0%)	39,4%	6,2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	950	-	-	950	950	950	185	-	52	237	215	275	161	230	613	741	(25,1%)	(16,3%)	64,5%	78,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	588	-	588	-	-	-	58,8%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	10 518	448	-	10 966	10 966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	10 518	448	-	10 966	10 966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	9 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	1 418	548	-	1 966	1 966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	100	(100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	117 555	(7 093)	-	110 462	110 462	99 496	6 247	7 335	30 298	6 820	9 765	31 213	50 770	59 309	97 080	104 677	419,9%	90,0%	87,9%	94,8%	1 722	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	117 555	(7 093)	-	110 462	110 462	99 496	6 247	7 335	30 298	6 820	9 765	31 213	50 770	59 309	97 080	104 677					1 722	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
FREE STATE: MAFUBE (FS205)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	52 961	(25 976)	-	26 985	26 985	26 985	6 285	599	6 648	8 180	6 960	6 081	508	291	20 401	15 151	(92.7%)	(95.2%)	76.7%	57.0%	-	-
Infrastructure	48 511	(25 596)	-	22 915	22 915	22 915	6 039	376	5 021	6 552	6 383	4 475	456	239	17 899	11 642	(92.9%)	(94.7%)	78.1%	50.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 091	(15 596)	-	10 495	10 495	10 495	4 153	202	1 636	2 839	4 250	2 512	456	239	10 495	5 792	(89.3%)	(90.5%)	100.0%	55.2%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	420	-	-	420	420	420	-	174	-	-	420	250	-	-	420	424	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	22 000	(10 000)	-	12 000	12 000	12 000	1 886	-	3 385	3 714	1 713	1 712	-	-	6 984	5 426	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	58.2%	45.2%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 050	(380)	-	3 670	3 670	3 670	246	223	1 627	1 628	577	1 606	52	53	2 502	3 509	(91.0%)	(96.7%)	68.2%	95.6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	246	223	1 627	1 628	577	1 036	52	53	2 502	2 939	(91.0%)	(94.9%)	80.7%	94.8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	950	(380)	-	570	570	570	-	-	-	-	-	570	-	-	-	570	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	45 038	(38)	-	45 000	45 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	45 038	(38)	-	45 000	45 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	45 000	-	-	45 000	45 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	38	(38)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	97 599	(26 014)	-	71 585	71 585	26 585	6 285	599	6 648	8 180	6 960	6 081	508	291	20 401	15 151	(92.7%)	(95.2%)	28.5%	21.2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	97 599	(26 014)	-	71 585	71 585	26 585	6 285	599	6 648	8 180	6 960	6 081	508	291	20 401	15 151					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
GAUTENG: EMFULENI (GT421)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	225 224	(161 575)	-	63 649	63 649	63 649	294	3 726	603	337	29 119	19 554	32 043	35 605	62 059	59 222	10,0%	82,1%	97,0%	93,0%	-	-
Infrastructure	221 782	(161 575)	-	60 207	60 207	60 207	-	3 530	-	44	28 735	17 933	30 914	35 304	59 649	56 811	7,6%	96,9%	99,1%	94,4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	203 242	(143 553)	-	59 649	59 649	59 649	-	3 530	-	44	28 735	17 002	30 914	36 235	59 649	56 811	7,6%	113,1%	100,0%	95,2%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 540	(2 982)	-	558	558	558	-	-	-	-	-	-	932	(932)	-	-	-	(200,0%)	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	15 000	(15 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 442	-	-	3 442	3 442	3 442	294	197	603	294	384	1 620	1 129	301	2 410	2 411	194,0%	(81,4%)	70,0%	70,1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 200	-	-	2 200	2 200	2 200	294	197	293	294	384	378	1 129	301	2 100	1 169	194,0%	(20,5%)	95,5%	53,2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 242	-	-	1 242	1 242	1 242	-	-	310	-	-	1 242	-	-	310	1 242	-	(100,0%)	25,0%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	672 059	(25 305)	-	646 754	646 754	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	672 059	(25 305)	-	646 754	646 754	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	671 544	(45 743)	-	626 201	626 201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	115	(58)	-	57	57	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	496	-	496	496	496	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	897 283	(186 880)	-	710 403	710 403	63 649	294	3 726	603	337	29 119	19 554	32 043	35 605	62 059	59 222	10,0%	82,1%	8,7%	8,3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	897 283	(186 880)	-	710 403	710 403	63 649	294	3 726	603	337	29 119	19 554	32 043	35 605	62 059	59 222					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
GAUTENG: MIDVAAL (GT422)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	97 627	(7 680)	-	89 947	89 947	89 947	10 697	5 154	20 469	27 457	21 175	20 884	20 768	32 792	73 109	86 287	(1.9%)	57.0%	81.3%	95.9%	6 551	-
Infrastructure	92 369	(7 680)	-	84 629	84 629	84 629	8 940	5 154	19 138	27 457	20 552	20 884	20 692	32 792	68 922	86 287	0.7%	57.0%	81.4%	102.9%	6 551	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 385	(2 500)	-	34 885	34 885	34 885	3 245	3 934	9 925	9 353	3 410	7 697	12 345	12 564	28 925	33 547	262.0%	63.2%	82.9%	96.2%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 212	(4 000)	-	21 212	21 212	21 212	3 848	1 220	891	7 191	9 689	2 297	1 825	4 778	11 514	14 285	(81.2%)	108.1%	54.3%	67.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	10 000	(1 180)	-	8 820	8 820	8 820	-	-	7 848	-	3 108	4 081	5 362	-	8 820	17 537	-	72.6%	100.0%	198.8%	6 551	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	19 712	-	-	19 712	19 712	19 712	1 447	-	8 322	3 065	7 453	7 785	2 441	10 087	19 663	20 937	(67.2%)	29.6%	99.8%	106.2%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 318	-	-	5 318	5 318	5 318	2 157	-	1 331	-	623	-	76	-	4 187	-	(87.8%)	-	78.7%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	319	-	532	-	412	-	76	-	1 339	-	(81.6%)	-	86.4%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	3 768	-	-	3 768	3 768	3 768	1 838	-	799	-	211	-	-	-	2 848	-	(100.0%)	-	75.6%	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	80 100	(50 100)	-	30 000	30 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	80 100	(50 100)	-	30 000	30 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	80 000	(50 000)	-	30 000	30 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	100	(100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	177 727	(57 780)	-	119 947	119 947	89 947	10 697	5 154	20 469	27 457	21 175	20 884	20 768	32 792	73 109	86 287	(1.9%)	57.0%	61.0%	71.9%	6 551	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	177 727	(57 780)	-	119 947	119 947	89 947	10 697	5 154	20 469	27 457	21 175	20 884	20 768	32 792	73 109	86 287					6 551	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
GAUTENG: LESEDI (GT423)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	86 354	17 935	-	104 289	104 289	104 289	7 113	210	24 259	28 779	30 031	20 938	35 391	45 866	96 794	95 793	17,8%	119,1%	92,8%	91,9%	-	-
Infrastructure	83 313	17 935	-	101 248	101 248	101 248	6 986	-	23 647	27 952	29 657	20 355	33 463	43 943	93 753	92 238	12,8%	113,9%	92,8%	91,1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 878	22 938	-	53 813	53 813	53 813	6 986	-	15 656	7 589	8 336	11 833	22 835	31 543	53 813	50 965	173,9%	166,6%	100,0%	94,7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	33 627	(5 000)	-	28 627	28 627	28 627	-	-	5 970	12 817	11 624	4 777	4 513	6 284	22 107	23 878	(61,2%)	31,5%	77,2%	83,4%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	18 808	-	-	18 808	18 808	18 808	-	-	2 021	7 526	9 697	3 745	6 115	6 116	17 833	17 387	(36,9%)	63,3%	94,8%	92,4%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 041	-	-	3 041	3 041	3 041	127	210	612	847	374	582	1 928	1 924	3 041	3 564	415,5%	230,4%	100,0%	117,2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 950	-	-	1 950	1 950	1 950	88	6	367	295	28	-	1 467	1 252	1 950	1 554	5139,3%	-	100,0%	79,7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 091	-	-	1 091	1 091	1 091	39	204	245	552	346	582	461	671	1 091	2 010	33,2%	15,3%	100,0%	184,2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	500	(400)	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	500	(400)	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	500	(400)	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	86 854	17 535	-	104 389	104 389	104 289	7 113	210	24 259	28 779	30 031	20 938	35 391	45 866	96 794	95 793	17,8%	119,1%	92,7%	91,8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	86 854	17 535	-	104 389	104 389	104 289	7 113	210	24 259	28 779	30 031	20 938	35 391	45 866	96 794	95 793					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
GAUTENG: MOGALE CITY (GT481)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	256 348	45 357	-	301 705	301 705	301 705	35 255	-	90 291	-	55 764	5 484	80 009	245 255	261 319	250 738	43,5%	4372,3%	86,6%	83,1%	-	-
Infrastructure	248 282	45 357	-	293 639	293 639	293 639	30 912	-	89 331	-	55 242	(9 754)	79 322	238 129	254 807	232 374	43,6%	(4238,3%)	86,6%	79,1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 493	-	-	13 493	13 493	13 493	-	-	2 965	-	4 799	-	11 857	7 764	11 857	-	(100,0%)	-	57,5%	87,9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	30 000	45 357	-	75 357	75 357	75 357	24 333	-	3 313	-	999	-	66 430	46 211	67 429	-	-	6547,8%	61,3%	89,9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	46 782	-	-	46 782	46 782	46 782	-	-	15 527	-	14 875	(24 518)	12 423	40 053	42 825	15 535	(16,5%)	(263,4%)	91,5%	33,2%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	158 007	-	-	158 007	158 007	158 007	6 579	-	67 526	-	35 568	17 765	48 334	119 789	158 007	137 554	35,9%	574,3%	100,0%	87,1%	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	8 066	-	-	8 066	8 066	8 066	4 343	-	960	-	522	11 238	687	7 126	6 512	18 364	31,6%	(36,6%)	80,7%	227,7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	174	-	673	-	166	393	687	-	1 700	393	313,9%	(100,0%)	100,0%	23,1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	6 366	-	-	6 366	6 366	6 366	4 169	-	287	-	356	10 845	7 126	4 812	17 971	-	(100,0%)	(34,3%)	75,6%	282,3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	13 646	99 659	-	113 305	113 305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	13 646	99 659	-	113 305	113 305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	11 646	17 176	-	28 822	-	28 822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	2 000	82 483	-	84 483	-	84 483	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	269 994	145 016	-	415 010	415 010	301 705	35 255	-	90 291	-	55 764	5 484	80 009	245 255	261 319	250 738	43,5%	4372,3%	63,0%	60,4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	269 994	145 016	-	415 010	415 010	301 705	35 255	-	90 291	-	55 764	5 484	80 009	245 255	261 319	250 738		4			-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
GAUTENG: MERAFONG CITY (GT484)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	148 774	(15 765)	-	133 009	133 009	133 009	22 619	11 794	31 249	-	17 286	-	39 334	69 063	110 488	80 857	127,5%	-	83,1%	69,8%	7 809	-
Infrastructure	144 890	(15 765)	-	129 125	129 125	129 125	20 171	11 794	30 762	-	16 863	-	39 284	69 063	107 080	80 857	133,0%	-	82,9%	62,6%	7 809	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	79 084	(5 289)	-	73 795	73 795	73 795	20 171	11 557	25 762	-	11 863	-	15 830	52 950	73 626	64 507	33,4%	-	99,8%	87,4%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-	-	25 000	25 000	25 000	-	-	5 000	-	5 000	-	15 000	10 000	25 000	10 000	200,0%	-	100,0%	40,0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	40 806	(10 476)	-	30 330	30 330	30 330	-	237	-	-	-	-	8 454	6 114	8 454	6 350	-	-	27,9%	20,9%	7 809	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 884	-	-	3 884	3 884	3 884	2 448	-	487	-	423	-	50	-	3 408	-	(88,2%)	-	87,7%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 850	-	-	2 850	2 850	2 850	2 338	-	-	-	53	-	50	-	2 441	-	(5,7%)	-	85,6%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 034	-	-	1 034	1 034	1 034	1 034	110	487	-	370	-	-	-	967	-	(100,0%)	-	93,5%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	491	10 635	-	11 126	11 126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	491	10 635	-	11 126	11 126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	491	10 635	-	11 126	11 126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	149 265	(5 130)	-	144 135	144 135	133 009	22 619	11 794	31 249	-	17 286	-	39 334	69 063	110 488	80 857	127,5%	-	76,7%	56,1%	7 809	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	149 265	(5 130)	-	144 135	144 135	133 009	22 619	11 794	31 249	-	17 286	-	39 334	69 063	110 488	80 857					7 809	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
GAUTENG: RAND WEST CITY (GT485)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	244 621	32 548	-	277 369	277 369	277 369	73 224	40 430	42 099	98 507	39 848	71 774	106 871	66 157	262 042	276 867	168,2%	(7,8)%	94,5%	99,8%	-	-
Infrastructure	235 822	32 699	-	268 521	268 521	268 521	72 400	40 377	39 412	93 599	35 040	68 696	106 871	65 683	253 723	268 355	205,0%	(4,4)%	94,5%	99,9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	109 164	27 699	-	136 863	136 863	136 863	58 900	25 221	21 496	52 545	8 489	15 422	39 930	42 595	128 815	135 784	370,4%	176,2%	94,1%	99,2%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	58 000	-	-	58 000	58 000	58 000	13 500	15 156	11 500	22 281	20 009	9 228	12 980	11 335	57 989	58 000	(35,1)%	22,8%	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	5 000	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 969	-	-	4 969	-	-	-	-	99,4%	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	68 658	-	-	68 658	68 658	68 658	-	-	6 416	18 773	6 542	44 046	53 961	6 783	66 919	69 602	724,8%	(84,6)%	97,5%	101,4%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	8 999	(151)	-	8 848	8 848	8 848	824	52	2 687	4 907	4 808	3 077	-	474	8 319	8 512	(100,0)%	(84,6)%	94,0%	96,2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 300	-	-	2 300	2 300	2 300	78	52	1 124	138	1 098	1 544	-	229	2 300	1 964	(100,0)%	(85,2)%	100,0%	85,4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 699	(151)	-	2 548	2 548	2 548	746	-	1 072	2 393	201	155	-	2 019	2 548	(100,0)%	(100,0)%	79,2%	100,0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	491	2 377	3 509	1 378	-	246	4 000	4 000	(100,0)%	(82,2)%	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 497	52	-	1 549	1 549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	1 497	52	-	1 549	1 549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	1 497	52	-	1 549	1 549	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	246 318	32 600	-	278 918	278 918	277 369	73 224	40 430	42 099	98 507	39 848	71 774	106 871	66 157	262 042	276 867	168,2%	(7,8)%	93,9%	99,3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	246 318	32 600	-	278 918	278 918	277 369	73 224	40 430	42 099	98 507	39 848	71 774	106 871	66 157	262 042	276 867					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
GAUTENG: CITY OF JOHANNESBURG (JHB)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																							
Direct Transfers	2 268 575	(636 525)	-	1 572 050	1 572 050	1 572 050	86 912	41 992	226 503	163 082	366 214	127 979	359 680	220 115	1 039 309	553 168	(1,8%)	72,0%	66,1%	35,2%	351 916	-	
Infrastructure	2 677 397	(621 813)	-	1 455 584	1 455 584	1 455 584	83 030	38 963	210 491	157 049	358 056	123 228	355 192	218 528	1 006 769	537 768	(0,8%)	77,3%	69,2%	36,9%	351 916	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	1 227 523	(490 000)	-	737 523	737 523	737 523	30 600	24 493	57 894	58 074	47 217	22 906	154 392	148 735	290 103	254 208	227,0%	549,3%	39,3%	34,5%	262 918	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	134 799	(37 700)	-	97 099	97 099	97 099	8 541	7 528	27 685	5 970	27 605	5 511	31 873	2 997	95 704	22 006	15,5%	(45,6%)	98,6%	22,7%	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	715 075	(94 113)	-	620 962	620 962	620 962	43 889	6 942	124 912	93 005	283 234	94 811	168 927	66 796	620 962	261 553	(40,4%)	(29,5%)	100,0%	42,1%	88 998	-	
Capacity and Others	131 178	(14 712)	-	116 466	116 466	116 466	3 882	3 029	16 012	6 033	8 158	4 752	4 488	1 587	32 540	15 401	(45,0%)	(66,6%)	27,9%	13,2%	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	55 000	(20 000)	-	35 000	35 000	35 000	-	-	9 982	-	3 408	-	92	-	13 482	-	-	(97,3%)	-	38,5%	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	249	250	249	250	249	250	249	250	996	1 000	-	-	99,6%	100,0%	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	13 978	(781)	-	13 197	13 197	13 197	1 894	1 894	4 537	4 537	3 622	3 622	3 030	1 027	13 083	11 080	(16,3%)	(71,6%)	99,1%	84,0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	6 000	(431)	-	5 569	5 569	5 569	1 739	886	1 244	1 246	879	880	1 117	310	4 979	3 321	27,1%	(64,8%)	89,4%	59,6%	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	55 200	6 500	-	61 700	61 700	61 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indirect Transfers	28 998	(11 085)	-	17 913	17 913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure	28 998	(11 085)	-	17 913	17 913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	28 498	(10 585)	-	17 913	17 913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	500	(500)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	2 237 573	(647 610)	-	1 589 963	1 589 963	1 572 050	86 912	41 992	226 503	163 082	366 214	127 979	359 680	220 115	1 039 309	553 168	(1,8%)	72,0%	65,4%	34,8%	351 916	-	
Grants excluded from the publication	1 642 596	-	-	1 642 596	-	-	-	-	192 940	-	295 446	-	218 400	-	320 511	-	1 027 297	-	46,8%	-	62,5%	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	1 642 596	-	-	1 642 596	-	-	-	-	192 940	-	295 446	-	218 400	-	320 511	-	1 027 297	-	46,8%	-	62,5%	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total as per DoRA	3 880 169	(647 610)	-	3 232 559	1 589 963	1 572 050	86 912	234 932	226 503	458 528	366 214	346 379	359 680	540 626	1 039 309	1 580 465					351 916	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: UMDONI (KZN212)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	40 212	11 189	-	51 401	51 401	51 401	14 648	15 066	15 002	14 436	1 312	3 369	7 999	9 129	38 961	42 001	509.7%	171.0%	75.8%	81.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	38 861	1 589	-	38 450	38 450	38 450	13 300	14 048	14 549	14 285	844	2 052	7 607	8 065	36 300	38 450	801.3%	293.1%	94.4%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 046	1 589	-	37 635	37 635	37 635	13 300	14 048	13 734	13 470	844	2 052	7 607	8 065	35 485	37 635	601.3%	293.1%	94.3%	100.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	815	815	-	815	815	815	-	-	815	815	-	-	-	-	815	815	-	-	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 351	9 600	-	12 951	12 951	12 951	1 348	1 019	453	152	468	1 317	392	1 064	2 661	3 551	(16.2%)	(19.2%)	20.5%	27.4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 950	-	-	1 950	1 950	1 950	667	668	153	152	268	267	392	864	1 480	1 950	46.3%	223.9%	75.9%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 401	200	-	1 601	1 601	1 601	681	351	300	-	200	1 050	-	200	1 181	1 601	(100.0%)	(81.0%)	73.8%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	9 400	-	9 400	9 400	9 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	48 110	(23 259)	-	24 851	24 851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	48 110	(23 259)	-	24 851	24 851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	48 110	(23 259)	-	24 851	24 851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	88 322	(12 070)	-	76 252	76 252	51 401	14 648	15 066	15 002	14 436	1 312	3 369	7 999	9 129	38 961	42 001	509.7%	171.0%	51.1%	55.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	88 322	(12 070)	-	76 252	76 252	51 401	14 648	15 066	15 002	14 436	1 312	3 369	7 999	9 129	38 961	42 001	1				-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: UMZUMBE (KZN213)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	95 168	(22 675)	-	72 493	72 443	72 443	8 052	12 659	8 466	10 946	625	13 390	23 544	21 359	40 687	58 354	3667,0%	59,5%	56,1%	80,5%	-	-
Infrastructure	91 887	(22 675)	-	69 212	69 162	69 162	7 166	11 647	7 256	9 861	-	12 659	23 365	20 996	37 787	55 163	-	65,9%	54,6%	79,7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	48 155	(18 221)	-	29 934	29 934	29 934	2 232	3 539	2 047	4 351	-	2 663	23 365	10 755	27 644	21 308	-	303,9%	92,3%	71,2%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	27 960	(4 454)	-	23 506	23 506	23 506	4 934	4 935	5 510	-	4 038	-	5 137	4 934	19 619	-	27,2%	21,0%	83,5%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	15 772	-	-	15 772	15 722	15 722	-	3 173	5 209	-	5 958	-	5 104	5 209	14 236	-	(14,3%)	33,0%	90,3%	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 281	-	-	3 281	3 281	3 281	886	1 012	1 210	1 085	625	731	179	363	2 900	3 191	(71,4%)	(50,4%)	88,4%	97,3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 850	-	-	1 850	1 850	1 850	455	581	793	668	208	314	40	224	1 496	1 787	(80,8%)	(28,8%)	80,9%	96,6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 431	-	-	1 431	1 431	1 431	431	431	417	417	417	417	139	139	1 404	1 404	(66,7%)	(66,7%)	98,1%	98,1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	47 007	6 762	-	53 769	53 769	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	47 007	6 762	-	53 769	53 769	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: UMUZIWABANTU (KZN214)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	44 380	(1 817)	-	42 563	42 563	42 563	5 502	4 656	5 336	6 018	4 950	6 968	12 277	23 887	28 065	41 529	148.0%	242.8%	65.9%	97.6%	-	-
Infrastructure	41 375	(1 817)	-	39 558	39 558	39 558	5 049	3 642	4 110	5 173	4 560	6 140	12 277	23 869	25 996	38 524	169.2%	283.9%	65.7%	97.4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 173	(1 817)	-	25 356	25 356	25 356	5 049	3 002	3 470	4 998	4 560	6 296	12 277	10 504	25 356	24 800	169.2%	66.8%	100.0%	97.8%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	640	-	-	640	640	640	-	640	640	175	-	(157)	-	-	640	658	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	102.9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	13 562	-	-	13 562	13 562	13 562	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 065	-	-	13 065	-	-	-	96.3%	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 005	-	-	3 005	3 005	3 005	453	1 014	1 226	845	390	828	-	318	2 069	3 005	(100.0%)	(61.6%)	66.9%	100.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 850	-	-	1 850	1 850	1 850	67	628	847	462	-	443	-	318	914	1 850	-	(28.2%)	49.4%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 155	-	-	1 155	1 155	1 155	386	386	379	383	390	385	-	-	1 155	1 155	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	26 322	4 609	-	30 931	30 931	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	26 322	4 609	-	30 931	30 931	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	26 322	4 609	-	30 931	30 931	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	70 702	2 792	-	73 494	73 494	42 563	5 502	4 656	5 336	6 018	4 950	6 968	12 277	23 887	28 065	41 529	148.0%	242.8%	38.2%	96.5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	70 702	2 792	-	73 494	73 494	42 563	5 502	4 656	5 336	6 018	4 950	6 968	12 277	23 887	28 065	41 529					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: RAY NKONYENI (KZN216)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	197 180	5 178	-	202 358	202 358	202 358	32 741	-	59 851	104 926	28 464	25 363	27 448	68 264	148 504	198 553	(3,6%)	169,1%	73,4%	98,1%	1 528	-
Infrastructure	190 146	5 178	-	195 324	195 324	195 324	30 687	-	58 191	101 109	27 618	25 033	27 244	65 376	143 740	191 519	(1,4%)	161,2%	73,6%	98,1%	1 528	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	19 000	5 178	-	24 178	24 178	24 178	8 775	-	5 517	19 004	9 886	-	6 375	24 178	25 379	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	105,0%	-	327	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 201	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	82 298	-	-	82 298	82 298	82 298	-	-	29 139	40 020	1 575	13 643	-	25 041	30 714	78 704	(100,0%)	83,5%	37,3%	95,6%	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	88 848	-	-	88 848	88 848	88 848	21 912	-	23 535	42 085	16 157	11 391	27 244	33 960	88 848	87 436	68,6%	198,1%	100,0%	98,4%	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 034	-	-	7 034	7 034	7 034	2 054	-	1 660	3 817	846	330	204	2 887	4 764	7 034	(75,9%)	774,9%	67,7%	100,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 950	-	-	1 950	1 950	1 950	55	-	100	258	153	117	204	1 576	512	1 950	33,3%	1250,7%	26,3%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 084	-	-	5 084	5 084	5 084	1 999	-	1 560	3 559	693	213	-	1 312	4 252	5 084	(100,0%)	514,7%	83,6%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	37 241	8 128	-	45 369	45 369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	37 241	8 128	-	45 369	45 369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: UMSHWATHI (KZN221)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	37 378	663	-	38 041	38 041	38 041	14 044	15 668	11 112	15 894	1 099	2 243	11 268	5 083	37 523	38 889	925.3%	126.7%	98.6%	102.2%	-	-
Infrastructure	32 314	839	-	33 153	33 153	33 153	12 683	13 736	9 917	14 260	138	1 835	10 415	4 170	33 153	34 001	7447.1%	127.3%	100.0%	102.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 314	839	-	33 153	33 153	33 153	12 683	13 736	9 917	14 260	138	1 835	10 415	4 170	33 153	34 001	7447.1%	127.3%	100.0%	102.6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 064	(176)	-	4 888	4 888	4 888	1 361	1 932	1 195	1 634	961	408	853	914	4 370	4 888	(11.2%)	123.9%	89.4%	100.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 920	-	-	1 920	1 920	1 920	544	604	255	250	-	153	604	914	1 403	1 920	-	495.8%	73.1%	100.0%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	3 144	(176)	-	2 968	2 968	2 968	817	1 329	940	1 384	961	255	249	-	2 967	2 968	(74.1%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	37 378	663	-	38 041	38 041	38 041	14 044	15 668	11 112	15 894	1 099	2 243	11 268	5 083	37 523	38 889	925.3%	126.7%	98.6%	102.2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	37 378	663	-	38 041	38 041	38 041	14 044	15 668	11 112	15 894	1 099	2 243	11 268	5 083	37 523	38 889	1				-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: UMGENI (KZN222)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	56 335	3 495	-	59 830	59 830	59 830	8 541	8 687	5 385	8 222	18 496	15 415	10 422	23 774	42 844	56 098	(43.7%)	54.2%	71.6%	93.8%	-	-
Infrastructure	48 286	3 625	-	51 911	51 911	51 911	7 719	7 866	3 105	6 014	15 359	12 346	9 120	21 954	35 303	48 178	(40.6%)	77.8%	68.0%	92.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 810	(1 793)	-	25 017	25 017	25 017	7 719	7 866	105	3 014	8 073	7 760	9 120	6 378	25 017	25 017	13.0%	(17.8%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	21 476	(2 000)	-	19 476	19 476	19 476	-	-	3 000	3 000	7 286	4 586	-	11 890	10 286	19 476	(100.0%)	159.3%	52.8%	100.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	7 418	-	-	7 418	7 418	7 418	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 686	-	3 686	-	-	-	-	49.7%	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	8 049	(130)	-	7 919	7 919	7 919	822	821	2 280	2 209	3 137	3 069	1 302	1 820	7 541	7 919	(58.5%)	(40.7%)	95.2%	100.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 720	-	-	1 720	1 720	1 720	221	221	416	416	139	140	943	943	1 719	1 720	578.4%	574.1%	99.9%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	2 329	(130)	-	2 199	2 199	2 199	601	600	821	814	777	1 015	-	(230)	2 199	2 199	(100.0%)	(122.7%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	1 043	978	2 221	1 914	359	1 107	3 623	4 000	(83.8%)	(42.2%)	90.6%	100.0%	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	953	(953)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	953	(953)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	953	(953)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	57 288	2 542	-	59 830	59 830	59 830	8 541	8 687	5 385	8 222	18 496	15 415	10 422	23 774	42 844	56 098	(43.7%)	54.2%	71.6%	93.8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	57 288	2 542	-	59 830	59 830	59 830	8 541	8 687	5 385	8 222	18 496	15 415	10 422	23 774	42 844	56 098					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: MPOFANA (KZN223)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	68 408	(311)	-	68 097	68 097	68 097	5 824	7 633	14 099	21 575	22 254	8 274	13 648	7 676	55 825	45 159	(38,7%)	(7,2%)	82,0%	66,3%	-	-
Infrastructure	64 193	(10 311)	-	53 882	53 882	53 882	5 460	5 988	13 766	21 113	19 425	7 681	12 660	7 536	58 711	41 418	(37,9%)	(1,8%)	84,1%	76,9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 501	(1 438)	-	20 063	20 063	20 063	1 329	1 143	6 799	9 335	4 841	3 243	7 094	3 338	20 063	17 059	46,5%	2,9%	100,0%	85,0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	42 892	(8 873)	-	33 819	33 819	33 819	4 131	3 945	6 967	11 778	14 584	4 438	4 966	4 198	30 648	24 360	(65,9%)	(5,4%)	90,8%	72,0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 215	10 000	-	14 215	14 215	14 215	364	2 545	333	462	2 829	594	1 588	140	5 114	3 740	(43,9%)	(76,4%)	36,0%	26,3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	2 181	-	128	2 311	129	216	87	2 527	2 525	(90,7%)	(32,2%)	84,2%	84,2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 215	-	-	1 215	1 215	1 215	364	364	333	334	518	465	-	53	1 215	1 215	(100,0%)	(88,7%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	68 408	(311)	-	68 097	68 097	68 097	5 824	7 633	14 099	21 575	22 254	8 274	13 648	7 676	55 825	45 159	(38,7%)	(7,2%)	82,0%	66,3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	68 408	(311)	-	68 097	68 097	68 097	5 824	7 633	14 099	21 575	22 254	8 274	13 648	7 676	55 825	45 159					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: IMPENDE (KZN224)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	16 868	45 951	-	62 819	62 819	62 819	8 017	2 546	1 082	3 465	489	8 435	5 957	2 688	15 545	17 135	1118,2%	(68,1%)	24,7%	27,3%	-	-
Infrastructure	13 123	45 751	-	58 874	58 874	58 874	5 211	3 121	588	3 761	489	3 096	5 957	3 212	12 245	13 190	1118,2%	3,7%	20,8%	22,4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 123	(678)	-	12 245	12 245	12 245	5 211	3 121	588	3 761	489	3 096	5 957	3 212	12 245	13 190	1118,2%	3,7%	100,0%	107,7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	46 629	-	46 629	46 629	46 629	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 745	200	-	3 945	3 945	3 945	2 806	(575)	494	(296)	-	5 339	-	(523)	3 300	3 945	-	(109,8%)	83,7%	100,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 400	-	-	2 400	2 400	2 400	2 067	(307)	291	(31)	-	2 738	-	-	2 358	2 400	-	(100,0%)	98,3%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 345	200	-	1 545	1 545	1 545	739	(268)	203	(265)	-	2 602	-	(523)	942	1 545	-	(120,1%)	61,0%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 299	1	-	1 210	1 210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	1 299	1	-	1 210	1 210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	1 209	1	-	1 210	1 210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	18 077	45 952	-	64 029	64 029	62 819	8 017	2 546	1 082	3 465	489	8 435	5 957	2 688	15 545	17 135	1118,2%	(68,1%)	24,3%	26,8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	18 077	45 952	-	64 029	64 029	62 819	8 017	2 546	1 082	3 465	489	8 435	5 957	2 688	15 545	17 135	1				-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: MSUNDUZI (KZN225)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																							
Direct Transfers	348 294	9 538	-	357 832	357 832	357 832	60 443	72 915	109 974	113 804	32 463	23 278	74 660	52 191	277 540	262 188	130,0%	124,2%	77,6%	73,3%	1 774	1 734	
Infrastructure	338 365	9 816	-	346 181	346 181	346 181	59 902	70 430	103 893	109 589	31 358	21 970	70 959	48 548	266 112	250 537	126,3%	121,0%	76,9%	72,4%	1 774	1 734	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	245 759	(16 437)	-	229 322	229 322	229 322	52 899	63 197	77 348	89 577	23 596	7 554	58 135	17 842	211 978	178 171	146,4%	136,2%	92,4%	77,7%			
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	3 500	-	10 500	10 500	10 500	-	2 575	6 225	4 006	569	571	928	5 067	7 722	12 219	63,1%	787,1%	73,5%	116,4%	1 774	1 734	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	33 606	(20 506)	-	13 100	13 100	13 100	2 237	-	1 599	3 937	3 424	-	9 036	7 260	12 973	114,1%	129,5%	55,4%	99,0%				
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	39 600	-	-	39 600	39 600	39 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 022	-	8 022	-	-	-	20,3%	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 000	3 659	-	53 659	53 659	53 659	4 766	4 658	20 320	16 006	5 594	9 908	8 472	8 581	39 152	39 152	51,4%	(13,4%)	73,0%	73,0%			
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Capacity and Others	11 929	(278)	-	11 651	11 651	11 651	541	2 485	6 081	4 215	1 105	1 307	3 701	3 643	11 428	11 651	234,9%	178,6%	98,1%	100,0%	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 950	-	-	1 950	1 950	1 950	413	413	341	417	191	286	865	834	1 810	1 950	352,9%	191,6%	92,8%	100,0%			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 979	(278)	-	4 701	4 701	4 701	128	128	2 507	2 508	914	913	1 152	1 152	4 701	4 701	26,0%	26,1%	100,0%	100,0%			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	1 945	3 233	1 290	-	108	1 684	1 657	4 917	5 000	-	1430,9%	98,3%	100,0%			
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Indirect Transfers	98 172	(29 779)	-	68 393	68 393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure	98 172	(29 779)	-	68 393	68 393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	96 172	(28 072)	-	68 100	68 100	68 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	2 000	(1 707)	-	293	293	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total	446 466	(20 241)	-	426 225	426 225	357 832	60 443	72 915	109 974	113 804	32 463	23 278	74 660	52 191	277 540	262 188	130,0%	124,2%	65,1%	61,5%	1 774	1 734	
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total as per DoRA	446 466	(20 241)	-	426 225	426 225	357 832	60 443	72 915	109 974	113 804	32 463	23 278	74 660	52 191	277 540	262 188					1 774	1 734	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: MKHAMBATHINI (KZN226)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	45 403	6 270	-	51 673	51 673	51 673	23 914	20 077	9 179	7 825	3 649	9 966	5 931	34 274	42 673	72 142	62.5%	243.9%	82.6%	139.6%	-	-
Infrastructure	49 947	6 270	-	47 217	47 217	47 217	22 444	22 334	7 422	6 067	2 858	6 466	5 931	32 818	38 655	67 686	107.5%	407.5%	81.9%	143.4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 392	(1 230)	-	17 162	17 162	17 162	2 043	4 442	6 330	4 215	2 858	5 442	5 931	3 063	17 162	17 162	107.5%	(43.7%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	22 555	7 500	-	30 055	30 055	30 055	20 401	17 892	1 092	1 852	1 024	-	29 755	21 493	50 524	-	2805.0%	71.5%	168.1%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 456	-	-	4 456	4 456	4 456	1 470	(2 256)	1 757	1 757	791	3 499	-	1 456	4 018	4 456	(100.0%)	(58.4%)	90.2%	100.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	451	(2 256)	1 757	1 757	791	3 499	-	2 999	3 000	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 456	-	-	1 456	1 456	1 456	1 019	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 456	1 019	1 456	-	-	70.0%	100.0%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	476	(476)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	476	(476)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	476	(476)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	45 879	5 794	-	51 673	51 673	51 673	23 914	20 077	9 179	7 825	3 649	9 966	5 931	34 274	42 673	72 142	62.5%	243.9%	82.6%	139.6%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	45 879	5 794	-	51 673	51 673	51 673	23 914	20 077	9 179	7 825	3 649	9 966	5 931	34 274	42 673	72 142					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: RICHMOND (KZN227)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	34 247	(841)	-	33 406	33 406	33 406	6 452	10 512	12 321	9 740	9 241	3 888	4 952	1 266	32 966	25 406	(46.4%)	(67.4%)	98.7%	76.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	31 172	(841)	-	30 331	30 331	30 331	5 454	9 369	11 631	8 963	8 425	3 036	4 821	963	30 331	22 331	(42.8%)	(68.3%)	100.0%	73.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 252	1 079	-	22 331	22 331	22 331	5 385	9 299	9 424	6 756	2 701	1 280	4 821	4 995	22 331	22 331	78.5%	290.1%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 920	(1 920)	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	69	69	2 207	2 207	5 724	1 755	(4 031)	8 000	-	-	(100.0%)	(329.7%)	100.0%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 075	-	-	3 075	3 075	3 075	998	1 144	690	777	816	852	131	302	2 635	3 075	(83.9%)	(64.5%)	85.7%	100.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 950	-	-	1 950	1 950	1 950	673	819	228	120	673	708	131	303	1 705	1 950	(80.5%)	(57.3%)	87.4%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 125	-	-	1 125	1 125	1 125	325	325	462	657	143	144	(0)	930	1 125	(100.0%)	(100.2%)	82.7%	100.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 906	(1 906)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	1 906	(1 906)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	1 906	(1 906)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	36 153	(2 747)	-	33 406	33 406	33 406	6 452	10 512	12 321	9 740	9 241	3 888	4 952	1 266	32 966	25 406	(46.4%)	(67.4%)	98.7%	76.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	36 153	(2 747)	-	33 406	33 406	33 406	6 452	10 512	12 321	9 740	9 241	3 888	4 952	1 266	32 966	25 406					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: OKHAHLAMBA (KZN235)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	47 696	23 185	-	70 791	70 791	70 791	2 348	17 474	21 254	12 638	9 078	3 609	10 808	10 522	43 488	44 243	19.1%	191.5%	61.4%	62.5%	-	-
Infrastructure	43 175	23 329	-	66 504	66 504	66 504	1 145	16 212	19 909	10 579	8 361	2 977	10 477	10 188	39 832	39 956	26.2%	242.2%	59.9%	60.1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 175	(2 219)	-	30 956	30 956	30 956	-	16 212	19 331	7 102	4 464	516	7 131	7 126	-	30 956	58.7%	1280.9%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	(1 000)	-	9 000	9 000	9 000	1 145	-	578	3 476	3 807	2 461	3 346	3 062	8 876	9 000	(12.1%)	24.4%	98.6%	100.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	26 548	-	26 548	26 548	26 548	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 431	(144)	-	4 287	4 287	4 287	1 203	1 263	1 345	2 059	777	632	331	333	3 656	4 287	(57.4%)	(47.2%)	85.3%	100.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 850	-	-	1 850	1 850	1 850	459	458	283	282	777	776	331	333	1 850	1 850	(57.4%)	(57.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 581	(144)	-	2 437	2 437	2 437	744	804	1 062	1 777	-	(144)	-	-	1 806	2 437	-	(100.0%)	74.1%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	4 905	5 480	-	10 385	10 385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	4 905	5 480	-	10 385	10 385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	4 905	5 480	-	10 385	10 385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	52 511	28 665	-	81 176	81 176	70 791	2 348	17 474	21 254	12 638	9 078	3 609	10 808	10 522	43 488	44 243	19.1%	191.5%	53.6%	54.5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	52 511	28 665	-	81 176	81 176	70 791	2 348	17 474	21 254	12 638	9 078	3 609	10 808	10 522	43 488	44 243					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: INKOSI LANGALIBALELE (KZN237)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	66 649	5 024	-	71 673	71 673	71 673	13 507	21 271	17 609	19 507	12 105	19 638	20 251	2 961	63 472	63 377	67,3%	(84,9%)	88,6%	89,4%	38 718	38 654
Infrastructure	59 489	5 024	-	64 513	64 513	64 513	11 194	17 383	16 595	19 353	11 391	13 380	17 333	6 600	56 513	56 715	52,2%	(50,7%)	87,6%	87,9%	38 718	38 654
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	44 489	(2 976)	-	41 513	41 513	41 513	8 135	14 632	11 159	13 486	8 027	7 400	14 192	6 250	41 513	41 768	76,8%	(15,5%)	100,0%	100,6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	3 059	2 751	5 436	5 867	3 364	5 980	3 141	350	15 000	14 948	(6,6%)	(94,2%)	100,0%	99,7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38 718	38 654
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 160	-	-	7 160	7 160	7 160	2 313	3 888	1 014	155	714	6 258	2 918	(3 639)	6 959	6 662	308,7%	(158,2%)	97,2%	93,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 300	-	-	2 300	2 300	2 300	914	1 095	337	176	143	244	875	785	2 269	2 300	511,9%	222,1%	98,7%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 860	-	-	1 860	1 860	1 860	609	1 882	677	(22)	571	6 004	-	(6 004)	1 857	1 860	(100,0%)	(200,0%)	99,8%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	790	912	-	-	-	10	2 043	1 580	2 833	2 502	-	16369,4%	94,4%	83,4%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	48 028	2 898	-	50 926	50 926	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	48 028	2 898	-	50 926	50 926	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	50 926	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	48 028	2 898	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	114 677	7 922	-	122 599	122 599	71 673	13 507	21 271	17 609	19 507	12 105	19 638	20 251	2 961	63 472	63 377	67,3%	(84,9%)	51,8%	51,7%	38 718	38 654
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	114 677	7 922	-	122 599	122 599	71 673	13 507	21 271	17 609	19 507	12 105	19 638	20 251	2 961	63 472	63 377					38 718	38 654

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: ALFRED DUMA (KZN238)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	85 084	906	-	85 990	85 990	85 990	15 621	28 776	12 176	33 243	14 773	8 567	29 547	25 290	72 117	95 876	100,0%	195,2%	83,9%	111,5%	18 390	-
Infrastructure	75 775	(10 918)	-	64 857	64 857	64 857	12 805	16 502	11 108	26 589	12 378	4 575	27 721	15 947	64 012	63 613	124,0%	248,5%	98,7%	98,1%	17 769	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	73 531	(9 918)	-	63 613	63 613	63 613	12 406	16 155	11 108	25 745	12 378	5 767	27 721	15 947	63 613	63 613	124,0%	176,5%	100,0%	100,0%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 244	-	-	1 244	1 244	1 244	399	347	-	844	-	(1 191)	-	399	-	-	-	(100,0%)	32,1%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	1 000	(1 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17 769	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	9 309	11 824	-	21 133	21 133	21 133	2 816	12 274	1 068	6 654	2 395	3 992	1 826	9 344	8 105	32 263	(23,8%)	134,1%	38,4%	152,7%	621	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 100	-	-	2 100	2 100	2 100	84	126	100	98	1 087	1 090	236	785	1 507	2 100	(78,3%)	(28,0%)	71,8%	100,0%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 709	99	-	2 808	2 808	2 808	1 842	140	56	124	250	1 791	752	2 148	2 808	(100,0%)	(58,0%)	76,5%	100,0%			
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	4 500	(50)	-	4 450	4 450	4 450	890	891	912	973	1 058	838	1 590	1 747	4 450	4 450	50,3%	108,5%	100,0%	100,0%		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	621	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	41 522	(12 898)	-	28 624	28 624	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	41 522	(12 898)	-	28 624	28 624	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-</	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: ENDUMENI (KZN241)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	29 986	2 472	-	32 458	32 458	32 458	3 007	-	3 631	-	7 474	-	11 756	-	25 868	-	57,3%	-	79,7%	-	4 554	-
Infrastructure	21 344	2 472	-	23 816	23 816	23 816	1 912	-	2 555	-	6 778	-	6 171	-	17 416	-	(9,0%)	-	73,1%	-	4 554	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 344	(3 928)	-	17 416	17 416	17 416	1 912	-	2 555	-	6 778	-	6 171	-	17 416	-	(9,0%)	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 554	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	6 400	-	6 400	6 400	6 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	8 642	-	-	8 642	8 642	8 642	1 095	-	1 076	-	696	-	5 585	-	8 452	-	702,4%	-	97,8%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 100	-	-	2 100	2 100	2 100	866	-	600	-	290	-	157	-	1 913	-	(45,9%)	-	91,1%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 542	-	-	1 542	1 542	1 542	229	-	476	-	406	-	431	-	1 542	-	6,2%	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 997	-	4 997	-	-	-	99,9%	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	29 986	2 472	-	32 458	32 458	32 458	3 007	-	3 631	-	7 474	-	11 756	-	25 868	-	57,3%	-	79,7%	-	4 554	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	29 986	2 472	-	32 458	32 458	32 458	3 007	-	3 631	-	7 474	-	11 756	-	25 868	-					4 554	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: NQUTHU (KZN242)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	49 687	6 547	-	56 234	56 234	56 234	16 550	13 698	19 280	25 004	5 156	7 722	14 087	10 136	55 073	56 560	173,2%	31,3%	97,9%	100,6%	3 754	-
Infrastructure	46 675	6 547	-	53 222	53 222	53 222	16 009	12 896	18 576	24 195	4 907	7 490	13 163	9 122	52 995	53 702	167,0%	21,8%	98,8%	100,9%	3 754	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 675	2 547	-	39 222	39 222	39 222	9 009	10 689	18 576	19 593	4 907	4 880	6 730	4 061	39 222	39 222	37,2%	(16,8%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	4 000	-	14 000	14 000	14 000	7 000	2 207	4 602	-	2 611	6 373	5 061	13 373	14 480	-	93,9%	95,5%	103,4%	3 754	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 012	-	-	3 012	3 012	3 012	541	802	704	810	249	231	984	1 015	2 478	2 858	295,2%	338,5%	82,3%	94,9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 850	-	-	1 850	1 850	1 850	279	279	324	171	249	231	984	1 015	1 836	1 696	295,2%	338,5%	99,2%	91,7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 162	-	-	1 162	1 162	1 162	262	523	380	639	-	-	-	-	642	1 162	-	-	55,2%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	49 687	6 547	-	56 234	56 234	56 234	16 550	13 698	19 280	25 004	5 156	7 722	14 087	10 136	55 073	56 560	173,2%	31,3%	97,9%	100,6%	3 754	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	49 687	6 547	-	56 234	56 234	56 234	16 550	13 698	19 280	25 004	5 156	7 722	14 087	10 136	55 073	56 560					3 754	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: MSINGA (KZN244)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	73 335	20 834	-	94 169	94 169	94 169	24 021	712	20 754	27 086	14 127	11 017	14 868	29 049	73 770	67 864	5.2%	163.7%	78.3%	72.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	67 290	21 073	-	88 273	88 273	88 273	22 265	1 264	19 500	25 892	13 357	9 681	14 832	27 236	69 954	64 072	11.0%	181.3%	79.2%	72.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	44 200	6 044	-	50 244	50 244	50 244	14 245	-	18 955	15 884	1 922	3 018	14 832	27 161	49 954	46 063	671.7%	800.0%	99.4%	91.7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	23 000	(3 000)	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	8 020	1 264	545	10 008	11 435	6 663	-	75	20 000	18 009	(100.0%)	(98.9%)	100.0%	90.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	18 029	-	-	18 029	18 029	18 029	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	6 135	(239)	-	5 896	5 896	5 896	1 756	(552)	1 254	1 195	770	1 336	36	1 813	3 816	3 791	(95.3%)	35.6%	64.7%	64.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 850	-	-	1 850	1 850	1 850	11	-	34	-	770	-	36	77	817	111	(95.3%)	-	44.2%	6.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 285	(239)	-	4 046	4 046	4 046	1 745	(552)	1 254	1 161	-	1 336	1 735	2 999	3 680	-	29.9%	74.1%	91.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	4 327	-	4 327	4 327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	4 327	-	4 327	4 327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	4 327	-	4 327	4 327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	73 335	25 161	-	98 496	98 496	94 169	24 021	712	20 754	27 086	14 127	11 017	14 868	29 049	73 770	67 864	5.2%	163.7%	74.9%	68.9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	73 335	25 161	-	98 496	98 496	94 169	24 021	712	20 754	27 086	14 127	11 017	14 868	29 049	73 770	67 864					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: UMWOTI (KZN245)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	52 859	(2 340)	-	50 519	50 519	50 519	17 051	15 923	7 182	15 632	7 869	8 577	9 962	14 067	42 064	54 200	26.6%	64.0%	83.3%	107.3%	-	-
Infrastructure	47 342	(2 340)	-	45 002	45 002	45 002	14 954	14 512	5 789	13 915	7 292	6 769	9 767	13 487	37 802	46 683	33.9%	99.2%	84.0%	108.2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 987	(2 340)	-	32 647	32 647	32 647	6 934	12 157	5 789	10 735	7 292	6 769	9 767	8 895	29 782	38 556	33.9%	31.4%	91.2%	118.1%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 355	-	-	12 355	12 355	12 355	8 020	2 355	3 179	-	-	-	4 592	8 020	10 126	-	-	-	64.9%	82.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 517	-	-	5 517	5 517	5 517	2 097	1 411	1 393	1 717	577	1 808	195	580	4 262	5 517	(66.2%)	(67.9%)	77.3%	100.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 550	-	-	2 550	2 550	2 550	1 286	1 267	127	171	577	532	195	580	2 185	2 550	(66.2%)	9.0%	85.7%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 967	-	-	2 967	2 967	2 967	811	145	1 266	1 546	1 276	-	-	-	2 077	2 967	-	(100.0%)	70.0%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	2 382	1 542	-	3 924	3 924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	2 382	1 542	-	3 924	3 924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	2 382	1 542	-	3 924	3 924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	55 241	(798)	-	54 443	54 443	50 519	17 051	15 923	7 182	15 632	7 869	8 577	9 962	14 067	42 064	54 200	26.6%	64.0%	77.3%	99.6%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	55 241	(798)	-	54 443	54 443	50 519	17 051	15 923	7 182	15 632	7 869	8 577	9 962	14 067	42 064	54 200					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: NEWCASTLE (KZN252)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	244 088	6 395	-	250 483	250 483	250 483	34 145	25 506	59 291	77 905	50 434	27 151	61 660	110 710	205 530	241 272	22,3%	307,8%	82,1%	96,3%	-	-
Infrastructure	239 132	6 569	-	245 701	245 701	245 701	33 214	24 748	58 620	76 674	49 023	26 055	61 609	109 263	201 866	236 740	34,4%	319,4%	82,2%	96,4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	143 068	(9 569)	-	133 499	133 499	133 499	25 567	21 180	36 149	42 708	20 635	12 282	51 148	54 336	133 499	130 507	147,9%	342,4%	100,0%	97,8%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	21 550	(1 000)	-	20 550	20 550	20 550	920	920	7 093	7 093	913	913	12 545	920	20 550	-	1274,5%	4,5%	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	24 514	(3 514)	-	21 000	21 000	21 000	3 160	3 160	8 084	11 236	6 203	3 794	5 971	17 447	21 000	-	57,4%	83,1%	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	20 652	-	20 652	20 652	20 652	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 683	-	14 683	-	-	-	-	71,1%	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 000	-	-	50 000	50 000	50 000	3 567	3 567	14 387	15 637	22 185	9 066	9 861	21 729	50 000	50 000	(55,6%)	139,7%	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 956	(174)	-	4 782	4 782	4 782	931	758	671	1 231	1 411	1 096	651	1 447	3 664	4 532	(53,9%)	32,1%	76,6%	94,8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 850	-	-	1 850	1 850	1 850	-	251	397	397	765	206	220	995	985	1 850	(71,2%)	382,5%	53,2%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 106	(174)	-	2 932	2 932	2 932	931	506	671	834	646	889	431	452	2 679	2 682	(33,3%)	(49,2%)	91,4%	91,5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	13 792	(1 593)	-	12 199	12 199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	13 792	(1 593)	-	12 199	12 199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	13 692	(1 493)	-	12 199	12 199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	100	(100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	257 880	4 802	-	262 682	262 682	250 483	34 145	25 506	59 291	77 905	50 434	27 151	61 660	110 710	205 530	241 272	22,3%	307,8%	78,2%	91,8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	257 880	4 802	-	262 682	262 682	250 483	34 145	25 506	59 291	77 905	50 434	27 151	61 660	110 710	205 530	241 272					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: EMADLANGENI (KZN263)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	46 687	23 822	-	70 509	70 509	70 509	12 239	-	7 391	-	11 587	-	14 063	45 772	45 280	45 772	21,4%	-	64,2%	64,9%	-	-
Infrastructure	42 737	23 646	-	66 385	66 385	66 385	11 714	-	6 819	-	10 713	-	12 451	42 772	41 697	42 772	16,2%	-	62,8%	64,4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 249	(1 221)	-	17 028	17 028	17 028	1 259	-	259	-	7 087	-	8 350	17 028	16 955	17 028	17,8%	-	99,6%	100,0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	24 488	6 346	-	30 834	30 834	30 834	10 455	-	6 560	-	3 626	-	4 101	25 381	24 742	25 381	13,1%	-	80,2%	82,3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	18 523	-	-	18 523	18 523	18 523	-	-	-	-	-	-	364	-	-	364	-	-	-	2,0%	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 950	174	-	4 124	4 124	4 124	525	-	572	-	874	-	1 612	3 000	3 583	3 000	84,4%	-	86,9%	72,7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	432	-	831	-	1 588	3 000	2 851	3 000	91,1%	-	95,0%	100,0%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	950	174	-	1 124	1 124	1 124	525	-	140	-	43	-	24	-	732	-	(44,2%)	-	65,1%	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	8 991	19 884	-	28 875	28 875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	8 991	19 884	-	28 875	28 875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	8 991	19 884	-	28 875	28 875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	55 678	43 706	-	99 384	99 384	70 509	12 239	-	7 391	-	11 587	-	14 063	45 772	45 280	45 772	21,4%	-	45,6%	46,1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	55 678	43 706	-	99 384	99 384	70 509	12 239	-	7 391	-	11 587	-	14 063	45 772	45 280	45 772					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: DANNHAUSER (KZN254)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	30 517	2 464	-	32 981	32 981	32 981	1 553	-	13 432	191	3 209	1 173	9 694	24 822	27 888	26 186	202,1%	2016,1%	84,6%	79,4%	-	-
Infrastructure	27 617	(4 836)	-	23 581	23 581	23 581	1 137	-	13 134	-	1 627	-	7 166	23 286	23 064	23 286	340,4%	-	97,8%	98,7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 271	(1 690)	-	23 581	23 581	23 581	1 137	-	13 134	-	1 627	-	7 166	23 286	23 064	23 286	-	-	97,8%	98,7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 346	(2 346)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 900	6 500	-	9 400	9 400	9 400	416	-	298	191	1 582	1 173	2 528	1 536	4 824	2 900	59,8%	31,0%	51,3%	30,9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 950	-	-	1 950	1 950	1 950	114	-	198	191	1 136	1 173	502	586	1 950	1 950	(55,8%)	(50,0%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	950	-	-	950	950	950	302	-	100	446	-	-	40	950	888	950	(91,0%)	-	93,5%	100,0%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	6 500	-	6 500	6 500	6 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 986	1 986	-	-	-	-	30,6%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	5 242	4 503	-	9 745	9 745	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	5 242	4 503	-	9 745	9 745	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	5 242	4 503	-	9 745	9 745	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	35 759	6 967	-	42 726	42 726	32 981	1 553	-	13 432	191	3 209	1 173	9 694	24 822	27 888	26 186	202,1%	2016,1%	65,3%	61,3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	35 759	6 967	-	42 726	42 726	32 981	1 553	-	13 432	191	3 209	1 173	9 694	24 822	27 888	26 186	-	2	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: EDUMBE (KZN261)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	46 717	(3 289)	-	43 428	43 428	43 428	8 281	9 020	16 166	13 507	7 275	14 737	3 145	4 764	34 867	42 028	(56,8%)	(67,7%)	80,3%	96,8%	-	-
Infrastructure	42 079	(3 289)	-	38 790	38 790	38 790	7 775	5 961	15 210	15 036	6 646	13 255	2 401	3 237	32 032	37 390	(63,9%)	(75,6%)	82,6%	96,4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 774	(1 389)	-	19 385	19 385	19 385	4 143	3 621	8 646	10 629	5 018	2 731	1 578	2 404	19 385	19 385	(69,6%)	(12,0%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	21 305	(3 300)	-	18 005	18 005	18 005	3 632	2 241	6 564	4 407	1 628	10 524	823	833	12 647	18 005	(49,4%)	(92,1%)	70,2%	100,0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	1 400	-	1 400	1 400	1 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 638	-	-	4 638	4 638	4 638	506	3 159	956	(1 529)	629	1 481	744	1 527	2 835	4 638	18,3%	3,1%	61,1%	100,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	98	1 847	507	510	182	182	410	461	1 197	3 000	125,3%	154,1%	39,9%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 638	-	-	1 638	1 638	1 638	408	1 312	449	(2 040)	447	1 300	334	1 066	1 638	1 638	(25,3%)	(18,0%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	2 382	(2 382)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	2 382	(2 382)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	2 382	(2 382)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	49 099	(5 671)	-	43 428	43 428	43 428	8 281	9 020	16 166	13 507	7 275	14 737	3 145	4 764	34 867	42 028	(56,8%)	(67,7%)	80,3%	96,8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	49 099	(5 671)	-	43 428	43 428	43 428	8 281	9 020	16 166	13 507	7 275	14 737	3 145	4 764	34 867	42 028					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: UPHONGOLO (KZN262)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	54 070	(14 707)	-	39 363	39 363	39 363	2 791	11 176	9 409	5 281	11 071	12 413	16 092	10 493	39 363	39 363	45.4%	(15.5%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure	48 773	(14 579)	-	34 194	34 194	34 194	-	8 193	8 309	4 376	10 066	11 407	15 919	10 219	34 194	34 194	57.2%	(10.4%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 173	(2 219)	-	30 954	30 954	30 954	-	5 056	6 309	4 250	10 066	13 098	12 579	8 550	30 954	30 954	25.0%	(34.7%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 600	(12 360)	-	3 240	3 240	3 240	-	3 137	125	-	(1 691)	3 240	1 669	3 240	3 240	-	(198.7%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 297	(128)	-	5 169	5 169	5 169	2 791	2 983	1 100	905	1 005	1 006	273	274	5 169	5 169	(72.8%)	(72.7%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	2 193	2 192	490	489	223	223	94	96	3 000	3 000	(57.8%)	(57.1%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 297	(128)	-	2 169	2 169	2 169	598	791	610	416	782	783	179	179	2 169	2 169	(77.1%)	(77.2%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	6 894	7 595	-	14 489	14 489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	6 894	7 595	-	14 489	14 489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	6 894	7 595	-	14 489	14 489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	60 964	(7 112)	-	53 852	53 852	39 363	2 791	11 176	9 409	5 281	11 071	12 413	16 092	10 493	39 363	39 363	45.4%	(15.5%)	73.1%	73.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	60 964	(7 112)	-	53 852	53 852	39 363	2 791	11 176	9 409	5 281	11 071	12 413	16 092	10 493	39 363	39 363					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: ABAQULUSI (KZN263)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	73 884	(13 279)	-	60 605	60 605	60 605	6 783	3 524	8 127	12 204	14 029	12 914	17 851	25 672	46 790	54 314	27.2%	98.8%	77.2%	89.6%	-	-
Infrastructure	68 533	(13 148)	-	55 385	55 385	55 385	4 536	2 706	5 983	12 481	14 029	10 574	17 805	24 299	42 353	40 061	26.9%	129.8%	76.5%	90.4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	51 853	(11 468)	-	40 385	40 385	40 385	2 568	2 706	5 983	6 989	14 029	10 574	17 805	20 116	40 385	40 385	26.9%	90.2%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 680	(1 680)	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	1 968	-	5 492	-	-	-	-	4 183	1 968	9 676	-	-	13.1%	64.5%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 351	(131)	-	5 220	5 220	5 220	2 247	818	2 144	(277)	-	2 340	46	1 373	4 437	4 254	-	(41.3%)	85.0%	81.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	1 334	(94)	1 412	206	-	2 340	46	548	2 792	3 000	-	(76.6%)	93.1%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 351	(131)	-	2 220	2 220	2 220	913	912	732	(483)	-	-	-	825	1 645	1 254	-	-	74.1%	56.5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	23 695	(4 750)	-	18 945	18 945	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	23 695	(4 750)	-	18 945	18 945	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	23 695	(4 750)	-	18 945	18 945	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	97 579	(18 029)	-	79 550	79 550	60 605	6 783	3 524	8 127	12 204	14 029	12 914	17 851	25 672	46 790	54 314	27.2%	98.8%	58.8%	68.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	97 579	(18 029)	-	79 550	79 550	60 605	6 783	3 524	8 127	12 204	14 029	12 914	17 851	25 672	46 790	54 314					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: NONGOMA (KZN265)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	50 746	(2 633)	-	48 113	48 113	48 113	12 117	10 007	10 258	4 457	5 257	16 423	12 434	5 947	40 066	36 835	136,5%	(63,8%)	83,3%	76,6%	-	-
Infrastructure	46 490	(2 507)	-	43 983	43 983	43 983	11 277	9 349	9 121	4 296	4 048	15 778	11 762	5 792	36 208	35 215	190,6%	(63,3%)	82,3%	80,1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 490	(2 507)	-	34 983	34 983	34 983	10 052	9 166	9 121	3 536	4 048	11 647	11 762	5 655	34 983	30 005	190,6%	(51,4%)	100,0%	85,6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	9 000	9 000	1 225	183	760	-	4 131	-	136	1 225	5 210	-	(96,7%)	13,6%	57,9%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 256	(126)	-	4 130	4 130	4 130	840	658	1 137	161	1 209	645	672	156	3 858	1 620	(44,4%)	(75,9%)	93,4%	39,2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	657	658	377	161	427	645	536	156	1 997	1 620	25,5%	(75,9%)	99,9%	81,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 256	(126)	-	2 130	2 130	2 130	183	-	760	-	782	-	136	-	1 861	-	(82,6%)	-	87,4%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	6 725	(355)	-	6 370	6 370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	6 725	(355)	-	6 370	6 370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	6 725	(355)	-	6 370	6 370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	57 471	(2 988)	-	54 483	54 483	48 113	12 117	10 007	10 258	4 457	5 257	16 423	12 434	5 947	40 066	36 835	136,5%	(63,8%)	73,5%	67,6%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	57 471	(2 988)	-	54 483	54 483	48 113	12 117	10 007	10 258	4 457	5 257	16 423	12 434	5 947	40 066	36 835					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: ULUNDI (KZN266)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																							
Direct Transfers	47 895	10 571	-	58 466	58 466	58 466	12 883	15 231	19 125	17 533	5 882	2 147	18 876	23 553	56 766	58 465	220.9%	996.8%	97.1%	100.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure	42 114	10 571	-	52 685	52 685	52 685	10 833	13 231	16 886	13 973	5 685	2 341	18 461	23 138	51 885	52 684	229.4%	888.4%	98.5%	100.0%	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 314	10 571	-	46 885	46 885	46 885	9 958	13 231	16 361	11 150	2 561	2 341	18 005	20 163	46 885	46 885	603.0%	761.3%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 800	-	-	5 800	5 800	5 800	975	-	525	2 823	3 044	-	456	2 976	5 000	5 799	(85.0%)	-	86.2%	100.0%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capacity and Others	5 781	-	-	5 781	5 781	5 781	1 950	2 000	2 239	3 560	277	(194)	415	415	4 881	5 781	49.8%	(314.2%)	84.4%	100.0%	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 100	-	-	2 100	2 100	2 100	126	177	1 486	1 438	277	276	209	209	2 098	2 100	(24.5%)	-	(24.6%)	99.9%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 681	-	-	3 681	3 681	3 681	1 824	1 823	753	2 122	-	(470)	206	206	2 783	3 681	-	-	(143.8%)	75.6%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indirect Transfers	20 191	(9 687)	-	10 504	10 504	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure	20 191	(9 687)	-	10 504	10 504	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: UMHLABUYALINGANA (KZN271)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	73 534	996	-	74 530	74 530	74 530	21 373	13 716	13 105	18 401	6 081	(30 571)	32 437	21 616	72 996	23 161	433,4%	(170,7%)	97,9%	31,1%	-	-
Infrastructure	69 647	996	-	70 643	70 643	70 643	20 086	11 465	12 793	17 453	5 684	(27 143)	32 080	21 325	70 643	23 100	464,4%	(178,6%)	100,0%	32,7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	49 172	(3 289)	-	45 883	45 883	45 883	6 436	5 004	12 793	14 223	4 688	(29 877)	21 966	17 010	45 883	6 360	368,6%	(156,9%)	100,0%	13,9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 475	4 285	-	24 760	24 760	24 760	13 650	6 461	-	3 230	996	2 734	10 114	4 316	24 760	16 740	915,5%	57,9%	100,0%	67,6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 887	-	-	3 887	3 887	3 887	1 287	2 251	312	947	397	(3 428)	357	291	2 353	61	(10,1%)	(108,5%)	60,5%	1,6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 850	-	-	1 850	1 850	1 850	51	1 023	122	138	397	(1 453)	357	291	927	(1)	(10,1%)	(120,0%)	50,1%	(0,0%)	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 037	-	-	2 037	2 037	2 037	1 236	1 228	190	809	(1 975)	-	-	1 426	62	-	(100,0%)	70,0%	3,0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	66 925	28 237	-	95 162	95 162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	66 925	28 237	-	95 162	95 162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	66 925	28 237	-	95 162	95 162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	140 459	29 233	-	169 692	169 692	74 530	21 373	13 716	13 105	18 401	6 081	(30 571)	32 437	21 616	72 996	23 161	433,4%	(170,7%)	43,0%	13,6%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	140 459	29 233	-	169 692	169 692	74 530	21 373	13 716	13 105	18 401	6 081	(30 571)	32 437	21 616	72 996	23 161					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: JOZINI (KZN272)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	67 598	33 600	-	101 198	101 198	101 198	5 105	17 165	36 324	16 952	13 373	12 462	10 259	13 328	65 061	59 906	(23.3%)	7.0%	64.3%	59.2%	-	-
Infrastructure	61 414	33 600	-	95 014	95 014	95 014	2 682	13 579	36 035	16 873	12 879	11 469	9 337	11 802	69 933	53 722	(27.5%)	2.9%	64.1%	56.5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	44 165	6 046	-	50 211	50 211	50 211	1 240	13 579	31 226	16 873	6 760	11 469	8 645	8 291	47 871	50 211	(27.7%)		95.3%	100.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	17 249	(2 249)	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	1 442	-	4 809	-	6 119	-	692	-	13 062	-	(88.7%)	-	87.1%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	29 803	-	-	29 803	29 803	29 803	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 511	-	-	3 511	-	-	-	11.8%	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	6 184	-	-	6 184	6 184	6 184	2 423	3 586	289	79	494	992	922	1 526	4 128	6 184	86.6%	53.8%	66.8%	100.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	194	402	289	79	494	992	922	1 526	1 899	3 000	86.6%	53.8%	63.3%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 184	-	-	3 184	3 184	3 184	2 229	3 184	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 229	3 184	-	-	70.0%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	68 170	(27 980)	-	40 190	40 190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	68 170	(27 980)	-	40 190	40 190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	68 170	(27 980)	-	40 190	40 190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	135 768	5 620	-	141 388	141 388	101 198	5 105	17 165	36 324	16 952	13 373	12 462	10 259	13 328	65 061	59 906	(23.3%)	7.0%	46.0%	42.4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	135 768	5 620	-	141 388	141 388	101 198	5 105	17 165	36 324	16 952	13 373	12 462	10 259	13 328	65 061	59 906					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: MTUBATUBA (KZN275)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	56 122	6 835	-	62 957	62 957	62 957	16 562	(14 853)	13 266	5 724	5 356	(5 826)	14 859	13 045	50 043	(1 909)	177.4%	(323.9%)	79.5%	(3.0%)	-	-
Infrastructure	52 192	(3 633)	-	48 559	48 559	48 559	15 967	(14 663)	12 005	5 976	3 850	(5 841)	13 249	14 398	45 071	(128)	244.1%	(346.5%)	91.9%	(6.3%)	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	45 342	(3 033)	-	42 309	42 309	42 309	15 043	(14 663)	11 812	5 976	2 205	(5 841)	13 249	14 398	42 309	(128)	500.9%	(346.5%)	100.0%	(0.3%)	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 760	-	-	6 760	6 760	6 760	924	-	193	-	1 645	-	-	-	2 762	-	(100.0%)	-	40.9%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 620	9 868	-	13 888	13 888	13 888	595	(189)	1 261	(254)	1 506	15	1 610	(1 352)	4 972	(1 781)	6.9%	(9323.5%)	35.8%	(12.8%)	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 920	-	-	1 920	1 920	1 920	266	-	667	-	865	-	72	(1 781)	1 870	(1 781)	(91.7%)	-	97.4%	(92.8%)	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 100	-	-	2 100	2 100	2 100	329	(189)	594	(254)	641	15	429	429	1 993	-	(33.1%)	2825.8%	94.9%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	9 868	-	9 868	9 868	9 868	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 109	-	1 109	-	-	-	11.2%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	10 615	3 357	-	13 972	13 972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	10 615	3 357	-	13 972	13 972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	3 357	-	13 972	13 972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	66 737	10 192	-	76 929	76 929	62 957	16 562	(14 853)	13 266	5 724	5 356	(5 826)	14 859	13 045	50 043	(1 909)	177.4%	(323.9%)	65.1%	(2.9%)	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	66 737	10 192	-	76 929	76 929	62 957	16 562	(14 853)	13 266	5 724	5 356	(5 826)	14 859	13 045	50 043	(1 909)					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: HLABISA BIG FIVE (KZN276)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	40 032	(2 193)	-	37 840	37 840	37 840	3 601	5 377	12 698	11 622	3 483	6 935	15 364	13 906	35 146	37 840	341.1%	100.5%	92.9%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure	35 376	(2 192)	-	33 184	33 184	33 184	2 625	4 222	11 437	10 128	2 479	5 987	14 436	12 848	30 977	33 184	482.3%	114.6%	93.3%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 776	(2 192)	-	30 584	30 584	30 584	2 625	4 222	11 044	9 108	2 479	5 987	14 436	11 267	30 584	30 584	482.3%	88.2%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 600	-	-	2 600	2 600	2 600	-	-	393	1 020	-	-	1 580	393	2 600	2 600	-	-	15.1%	100.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 656	-	-	4 656	4 656	4 656	976	1 155	1 261	1 494	1 004	949	928	1 058	4 169	4 656	(7.6%)	11.5%	89.5%	100.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 750	-	-	2 750	2 750	2 750	234	364	668	668	661	661	928	1 058	2 491	2 750	40.4%	60.2%	90.6%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 906	-	-	1 906	1 906	1 906	742	791	593	826	343	288	(0)	1 678	1 906	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	88.0%	100.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	15 063	516	-	15 579	15 579	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	15 063	516	-	15 579	15 579	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	15 063	516	-	15 579	15 579	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	55 095	(1 676)	-	53 419	53 419	37 840	3 601	5 377	12 698	11 622	3 483	6 935	15 364	13 906	35 146	37 840	341.1%	100.5%	65.8%	70.8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	55 095	(1 676)	-	53 419	53 419	37 840	3 601	5 377	12 698	11 622	3 483	6 935	15 364	13 906	35 146	37 840					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: MFOLOZI (KZN281)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	44 022	520	-	44 542	44 542	44 542	8 823	9 185	19 684	19 983	3 759	1 759	5 150	5 148	37 416	36 076	37,0%	192,7%	84,0%	81,0%	-	-
Infrastructure	40 160	520	-	40 680	40 680	40 680	6 996	8 569	19 004	19 900	3 224	1 224	4 934	4 933	34 158	34 226	53,0%	303,1%	84,0%	84,1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 660	1 520	-	32 180	32 180	32 180	6 996	6 997	19 004	19 060	1 224	1 224	4 934	4 933	32 158	32 214	303,1%	303,1%	99,9%	100,1%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 500	(1 000)	-	8 500	8 500	8 500	-	1 572	-	440	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 012	(100,0%)	-	23,5%	23,7%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 862	-	-	3 862	3 862	3 862	1 827	617	680	483	535	535	216	215	3 258	1 850	(59,6%)	(59,8%)	84,4%	47,9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 850	-	-	1 850	1 850	1 850	616	617	483	483	535	535	216	215	1 850	1 850	(59,6%)	(59,8%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 012	-	-	2 012	2 012	2 012	1 211	197	197	-	-	-	-	-	1 408	-	-	-	70,0%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	56 826	(12 163)	-	44 663	44 663	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	56 826	(12 163)	-	44 663	44 663	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	56 826	(12 163)	-	44 663	44 663	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	100 848	(11 643)	-	89 205	89 205	44 542	8 823	9 185	19 684	19 983	3 759	1 759	5 150	5 148	37 416	36 076	37,0%	192,7%	41,9%	40,4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	100 848	(11 643)	-	89 205	89 205	44 542	8 823	9 185	19 684	19 983	3 759	1 759	5 150	5 148	37 416	36 076					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: UMLALAZI (KZN284)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	71 327	4 115	-	75 442	75 442	75 442	7 373	7 820	35 798	33 670	7 150	13 407	14 716	13 299	65 037	68 196	105.6%	(0.8%)	86.2%	90.4%	-	-
Infrastructure	66 275	(4 199)	-	62 076	62 076	62 076	6 432	6 794	33 830	31 762	6 177	12 434	13 941	9 450	60 360	60 360	125.7%	(24.0%)	97.3%	97.3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	62 775			58 576	58 576	58 576	6 432	5 930	32 026	30 761	6 177	12 434	13 941	9 450	58 576	58 576	126.7%	(24.0%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 500			3 500	3 500	3 500		864	1 804	940					1 804	1 804	-	-	51.5%	51.6%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	5 052	8 314	-	13 366	13 366	13 366	941	1 026	1 968	1 968	973	973	775	3 849	4 657	7 816	(20.3%)	295.8%	34.8%	58.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 720			1 720	1 720	1 720	155	241	1 177	1 177	131	130	172	173	1 635	1 720	31.3%	32.9%	95.1%	100.0%		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	3 332	(186)		3 146	3 146	3 146	786	786	791	791	842	843	603	727	3 022	3 146	(28.4%)	(13.7%)	96.1%	100.0%		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	8 500		8 500	8 500	8 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 950	-	2 950	-	-	-	-	34.7%	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	44 019	(35 653)	-	8 366	8 366	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	44 019	(35 653)	-	8 366	8 366	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	44 019	(35 653)		8 366	8 366	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	115 346	(31 538)	-	83 808	83 808	75 442	7 373	7 820	35 798	33 670	7 150	13 407	14 716	13 299	65 037	68 196	105.6%	(0.8%)	77.6%	81.4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	115 346	(31 538)	-	83 808	83 808	75 442	7 373	7 820	35 798	33 670	7 150	13 407	14 716	13 299	65 037	68 196					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: MTHONJANENI (KZN285)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	39 524	(2 212)	-	37 312	37 312	37 312	3 092	12 578	17 372	13 856	3 873	3 590	6 821	7 288	31 158	37 312	76.1%	103.0%	83.5%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure	34 458	(2 088)	-	32 370	32 370	32 370	331	9 900	16 167	12 216	3 523	3 007	6 759	7 225	26 789	32 370	91.9%	148.3%	82.7%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 758	(1 388)	-	19 370	19 370	19 370	-	6 329	12 416	7 584	2 667	2 185	4 287	3 460	19 370	19 370	60.7%	58.5%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 700	(700)	-	13 000	13 000	13 000	331	3 991	3 751	4 834	856	818	2 472	3 756	7 410	13 000	188.8%	358.2%	57.0%	100.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 066	(124)	-	4 942	4 942	4 942	2 761	2 658	1 205	1 638	350	583	62	62	4 378	4 942	(82.3%)	(89.3%)	88.6%	100.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 850	-	-	2 850	2 850	2 850	1 711	1 711	704	737	340	340	62	62	2 817	2 850	(81.8%)	(81.6%)	98.8%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 216	(124)	-	2 092	2 092	2 092	1 050	947	501	901	10	243	-	-	1 561	2 092	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	74.6%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	3 882	(1 993)	-	1 889	1 889	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	3 882	(1 993)	-	1 889	1 889	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	3 882	(1 993)	-	1 889	1 889	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	43 406	(4 205)	-	39 201	39 201	37 312	3 092	12 578	17 372	13 856	3 873	3 590	6 821	7 288	31 158	37 312	76.1%	103.0%	79.5%	95.2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	43 406	(4 205)	-	39 201	39 201	37 312	3 092	12 578	17 372	13 856	3 873	3 590	6 821	7 288	31 158	37 312					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: NKANDLA (KZN286)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	49 863	(3 777)	-	46 086	46 086	46 086	10 167	11 437	6 131	13 699	17 269	11 952	11 891	8 799	45 458	45 887	(31,1%)	(26,4%)	98,6%	99,6%	-	-
Infrastructure	43 962	(3 777)	-	39 785	39 785	39 785	8 792	10 305	4 779	11 234	14 937	10 069	11 277	7 869	39 785	39 587	(24,5%)	(22,0%)	100,0%	99,5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 562	(1 777)	-	24 785	24 785	24 785	8 792	8 571	1 933	5 061	7 342	5 870	6 718	5 284	24 785	24 785	(8,5%)	(10,0%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	17 000	(2 000)	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	-	1 824	2 846	6 173	7 595	4 219	4 559	2 586	15 000	14 802	(40,0%)	(38,7%)	100,0%	98,7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	6 301	-	-	6 301	6 301	6 301	1 375	1 042	1 352	2 464	2 332	1 864	614	930	5 673	6 300	(73,7%)	(50,1%)	90,0%	100,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 650	-	-	2 650	2 650	2 650	128	128	43	735	1 324	856	614	930	2 109	2 649	(53,6%)	8,6%	79,6%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 651	-	-	3 651	3 651	3 651	1 247	914	1 309	1 730	1 008	1 007	-	-	3 564	3 651	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	97,6%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	3 924	-	3 924	3 924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	3 924	-	3 924	3 924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	3 924	-	3 924	3 924	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	49 863	147	-	50 010	50 010	46 086	10 167	11 437	6 131	13 699	17 269	11 952	11 891	8 799	45 458	45 887	(31,1%)	(26,4%)	90,9%	91,8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	49 863	147	-	50 010	50 010	46 086	10 167	11 437	6 131	13 699	17 269	11 952	11 891	8 799	45 458	45 887					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: MANDENI (KZN291)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	61 564	(3 325)	-	58 179	58 179	58 179	6 418	9 145	13 822	15 708	5 191	10 861	26 887	7 696	52 318	43 411	418.0%	(29.1%)	89.9%	74.6%	15 556	12 782
Infrastructure	57 191	(3 325)	-	53 776	53 776	53 776	4 510	8 175	12 757	15 435	4 570	10 094	26 566	7 858	48 403	41 561	481.3%	(22.1%)	90.9%	77.3%	15 556	12 782
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	49 717	(3 325)	-	46 392	46 392	46 392	4 510	4 628	9 834	12 907	3 203	9 749	23 472	8 919	41 019	36 201	632.8%	(8.5%)	86.4%	78.0%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 384	-	-	7 384	7 384	7 384	-	3 549	2 923	2 528	1 367	344	3 094	(1 060)	7 384	5 361	126.3%	(408.0%)	100.0%	72.6%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15 556	12 782
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 403	-	-	4 403	4 403	4 403	1 908	971	1 065	273	621	768	321	(162)	3 915	1 850	(48.3%)	(121.1%)	88.9%	42.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 850	-	-	1 850	1 850	1 850	911	971	274	273	229	229	321	377	1 735	1 850	40.2%	64.4%	93.8%	100.0%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 553	-	-	2 553	2 553	2 553	997	-	791	-	392	539	-	(539)	2 180	-	(100.0%)	(200.0%)	85.4%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	10 669	(7 067)	-	3 602	3 602	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	10 669	(7 067)	-	3 602	3 602	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	10 669	(7 067)	-	3 602	3 602	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	72 173	(10 392)	-	61 781	61 781	58 179	6 418	9 145	13 822	15 708	5 191	10 861	26 887	7 696	52 318	43 411	418.0%	(29.1%)	84.7%	70.3%	15 556	12 782
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	72 173	(10 392)	-	61 781	61 781	58 179	6 418	9 145	13 822	15 708	5 191	10 861	26 887	7 696	52 318	43 411					15 556	12 782

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: KWADUKUZA (KZN292)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	115 910	(32 069)	-	83 841	83 841	83 841	9 099	26 701	17 669	186 627	2 158	(148 516)	34 699	18 801	63 625	83 613	1507.9%	(112.7%)	75.9%	99.7%	927 838	411 918
Infrastructure	187 536	(34 969)	-	73 467	73 467	73 467	5 300	29 082	15 055	181 817	1 452	(149 372)	32 418	16 069	54 425	73 585	1862.3%	(110.8%)	74.1%	100.2%	901 015	397 894
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	61 442	(20 802)	-	40 640	40 640	40 640	5 300	5 504	2 584	21 750	338	3 307	32 418	10 063	40 640	40 624	9491.1%	204.3%	100.0%	100.0%	149	149
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 800	-	-	10 800	10 800	10 800	-	919	6 084	5 962	1 314	156	-	1 500	7 398	8 536	(100.0%)	862.5%	68.5%	79.0%	1 146	1 146
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	13 267	(13 267)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	22 027	-	-	22 027	22 027	22 027	-	18 659	6 387	154 105	-	(152 835)	-	4 506	6 387	24 435	-	(102.9%)	29.0%	110.9%	899 720	396 599
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	8 374	2 000	-	10 374	10 374	10 374	3 799	1 619	2 614	4 810	506	856	2 281	2 732	9 200	10 017	350.8%	219.3%	88.7%	96.6%	26 823	14 024
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 750	-	-	1 750	1 750	1 750	244	290	159	159	215	213	282	733	900	1 394	31.2%	244.4%	51.4%	79.7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 624	-	-	1 624	1 624	1 624	893	629	243	352	223	643	-	0	1 359	1 624	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	83.7%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	5 000	2 000	-	7 000	7 000	7 000	2 662	700	2 212	4 300	68	-	1 999	1 999	6 941	6 999	2839.7%	-	99.2%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26 823	14 024
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	67 131	31 580	-	98 711	98 711	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	67 131	31 580	-	98 711	98 711	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	1 429	(1 114)	-	315	315	315	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	65 702	32 694	-	98 396	98 396	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	183 041	(489)	-	182 552	182 552	83 841	9 099	26 701	17 669	186 627	2 158	(148 516)	34 699	18 801	63 625	83 613	1507.9%	(112.7%)	34.9%	45.8%	927 838	411 918
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	183 041	(489)	-	182 552	182 552	83 841	9 099	26 701	17 669	186 627	2 158	(148 516)	34 699	18 801	63 625	83 613	2				927 838	411 918

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: NDWEDWE (KZN293)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	49 855	12 609	-	62 464	62 464	62 464	7 717	17 482	20 418	20 654	14 330	6 710	4 042	13 119	46 507	57 965	(71.8%)	95.5%	74.5%	92.8%	-	-
Infrastructure	44 995	2 159	-	47 154	47 154	47 154	5 054	14 986	19 716	19 214	14 186	6 527	3 652	4 074	42 608	44 410	(74.3%)	(37.6%)	90.4%	94.2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 995	(2 341)	-	32 654	32 654	32 654	5 054	13 949	12 683	13 539	12 891	4 223	2 026	1 043	32 654	32 654	(64.3%)	(75.3%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	4 500	-	14 500	14 500	14 500	-	746	7 033	5 675	1 295	2 304	1 626	3 031	9 954	11 756	25.6%	31.6%	68.6%	81.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 860	10 450	-	15 310	15 310	15 310	2 663	2 886	702	1 441	144	184	390	9 045	3 899	13 555	170.8%	482.4%	25.5%	88.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	1 920	1 981	213	419	138	388	390	312	2 661	3 100	182.6%	(19.8%)	85.8%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 760	-	-	1 760	1 760	1 760	743	906	489	1 021	6	(205)	-	38	1 238	1 760	(100.0%)	(118.6%)	70.3%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	10 450	-	10 450	10 450	10 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 695	-	8 695	-	-	-	-	83.2%	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	14 213	(1 699)	-	12 514	12 514	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	14 213	(1 699)	-	12 514	12 514	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	14 213	(1 699)	-	12 514	12 514	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	64 068	10 910	-	74 978	74 978	62 464	7 717	17 482	20 418	20 654	14 330	6 710	4 042	13 119	46 507	57 965	(71.8%)	95.5%	62.0%	77.3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	64 068	10 910	-	74 978	74 978	62 464	7 717	17 482	20 418	20 654	14 330	6 710	4 042	13 119	46 507	57 965					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

KWAZULU-NATAL: MAPHUMULO (KZN294)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	57 482	87	-	57 569	57 569	57 569	3 762	4 203	13 093	19 196	14 642	11 189	14 369	1 025	45 866	35 613	(1.9%)	(90.8%)	79.7%	61.9%	-	-
Infrastructure	54 188	(11 613)	-	42 495	42 495	42 495	2 134	2 527	12 541	18 455	13 991	11 056	13 829	551	42 495	32 589	(1.2%)	(95.0%)	100.0%	76.7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 940	(6 613)	-	19 327	19 327	19 327	-	2 180	5 498	7 795	-	8 801	13 829	551	19 327	19 327	-	(93.7%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	28 168	(5 000)	-	23 168	23 168	23 168	2 134	347	7 043	10 659	13 991	2 255	-	23 168	13 262	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	57.2%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 374	11 700	-	15 074	15 074	15 074	1 628	1 676	552	741	651	133	540	474	3 371	3 024	(17.1%)	256.3%	22.4%	26.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 850	-	-	1 850	1 850	1 850	1 019	1 020	123	124	165	83	540	474	1 847	1 701	227.3%	471.5%	99.8%	92.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 524	-	-	1 524	1 524	1 524	609	656	429	617	486	50	-	1 524	1 323	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	86.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	42 242	(21 814)	-	20 428	20 428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	42 242	(21 814)	-	20 428	20 428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	42 242	(21 814)	-	20 428	20 428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	99 724	(21 727)	-	77 997	77 997	57 569	3 762	4 203	13 093	19 196	14 642	11 189	14 369	1 025	45 866	35 613	(1.9%)	(90.8%)	58.8%	45.7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	99 724	(21 727)	-	77 997	77 997	57 569	3 762	4 203	13 093	19 196	14 642	11 189	14 369	1 025	45 866	35 613					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: GREATER KOKSTAD (KZN433)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	55 859	(12 479)	-	43 380	43 380	43 380	7 987	15 066	15 051	23 374	11 210	8 021	7 944	12 401	42 192	58 863	(29,1%)	54,6%	97,3%	135,7%	-	-
Infrastructure	47 453	(12 331)	-	35 122	35 122	35 122	7 204	13 784	10 211	20 452	10 623	492	6 606	8 715	34 644	43 444	(37,8%)	1670,3%	98,6%	123,7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 893	(1 331)	-	18 562	18 562	18 562	2 341	5 797	10 211	8 304	1 086	6 010	7 769	18 562	22 956	-	615,6%	100,0%	123,7%	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	27 560	(11 000)	-	16 560	16 560	16 560	4 863	7 987	12 148	10 623	(593)	596	946	16 082	20 488	(94,4%)	(259,4%)	97,1%	123,7%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	8 406	(148)	-	8 258	8 258	8 258	783	1 282	4 840	2 922	587	7 529	1 338	3 686	7 548	15 419	127,9%	(51,0%)	91,4%	186,7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 750	-	-	1 750	1 750	1 750	119	197	371	313	181	197	1 045	1 177	1 716	1 885	477,3%	497,4%	98,1%	107,7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 656	(148)	-	2 508	2 508	2 508	664	955	1 195	2 610	96	3 860	2 123	1 955	9 547	-	(100,0%)	(45,0%)	78,0%	380,7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	130	3 274	-	310	3 472	293	386	3 877	3 987	(5,5%)	(88,9%)	96,9%	99,7%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	3 734	(2 234)	-	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	3 734	(2 234)	-	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	3 734	(2 234)	-	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	59 593	(14 713)	-	44 880	44 880	43 380	7 987	15 066	15 051	23 374	11 210	8 021	7 944	12 401	42 192	58 863	(29,1%)	54,6%	94,0%	131,2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	59 593	(14 713)	-	44 880	44 880	43 380	7 987	15 066	15 051	23 374	11 210	8 021	7 944	12 401	42 192	58 863					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: UBULHEBEZEWE (KZN434)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	71 143	(3 079)	-	68 064	68 064	68 064	23 062	18 576	27 010	30 391	5 609	9 677	8 624	9 098	64 305	67 742	53.8%	(6.0%)	94.5%	99.5%	-	-
Infrastructure	61 362	(2 642)	-	58 720	58 720	58 720	21 863	17 378	24 000	27 481	2 584	6 712	6 564	6 827	55 011	58 386	154.0%	1.7%	93.7%	99.5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 499	(2 642)	-	36 857	36 857	36 857	-	9 723	24 000	17 970	2 584	5 323	6 564	3 841	33 148	36 857	154.0%	(27.8%)	89.9%	100.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	21 863	-	-	21 863	21 863	21 863	21 863	7 655	9 511	-	1 389	-	2 986	21 863	21 541	-	115.0%	100.0%	98.5%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	9 781	(437)	-	9 344	9 344	9 344	1 199	1 198	3 010	2 910	3 025	2 965	2 060	2 271	9 294	9 344	(31.9%)	(23.4%)	99.5%	100.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	1 950	-	-	1 950	1 950	1 950	231	231	288	188	761	760	620	771	1 900	1 950	(18.5%)	1.4%	97.4%	100.0%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	7 831	(437)	-	7 394	7 394	7 394	968	967	2 722	2 722	2 264	2 205	1 440	1 500	7 394	7 394	(36.4%)	(32.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	6 118	(3 783)	-	2 335	2 335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	6 118	(3 783)	-	2 335	2 335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	6 118	(3 783)	-	2 335	2 335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	77 261	(6 862)	-	70 399	70 399	68 064	23 062	18 576	27 010	30 391	5 609	9 677	8 624	9 098	64 305	67 742	53.8%	(6.0%)	91.3%	96.2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	77 261	(6 862)	-	70 399	70 399	68 064	23 062	18 576	27 010	30 391	5 609	9 677	8 624	9 098	64 305	67 742					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: UMZIMKHULU (KZN435)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	56 993	(3 991)	-	53 002	53 002	53 002	9 930	14 024	15 304	14 712	1 812	3 915	14 447	9 263	41 493	41 915	697.3%	136.6%	78.3%	79.1%	4 628	2 697
Infrastructure	51 995	(3 437)	-	48 558	48 558	48 558	8 203	12 773	14 047	12 960	1 687	2 579	14 183	9 138	38 120	37 452	740.7%	254.3%	78.5%	77.2%	4 628	2 697
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	51 395	(3 437)	-	47 958	47 958	47 958	8 203	10 961	14 047	12 231	1 687	5 120	14 183	9 120	38 120	37 452	740.7%	78.1%	79.5%	78.1%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	600	-	-	600	600	600	-	1 792	-	749	-	(2 541)	-	18	-	18	-	(100.7%)	-	3.0%	4 628	2 697
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 598	(154)	-	4 444	4 444	4 444	1 727	1 251	1 257	1 732	125	1 335	264	125	3 373	4 444	111.2%	(90.6%)	75.9%	100.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 850	-	-	1 850	1 850	1 850	-	566	1 061	494	125	664	264	125	1 450	1 850	111.2%	(81.2%)	78.4%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 748	(154)	-	2 594	2 594	2 594	1 727	685	196	1 238	-	671	-	-	1 923	2 594	-	(100.0%)	74.1%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	31 154	(7 932)	-	23 222	23 222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	31 154	(7 932)	-	23 222	23 222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	31 154	(7 932)	-	23 222	23 222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	87 747	(11 523)	-	76 224	76 224	53 002	9 930	14 024	15 304	14 712	1 812	3 915	14 447	9 263	41 493	41 915	697.3%	136.6%	54.4%	55.0%	4 628	2 697
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	87 747	(11 523)	-	76 224	76 224	53 002	9 930	14 024	15 304	14 712	1 812	3 915	14 447	9 263	41 493	41 915	1				4 628	2 697

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
KWAZULU-NATAL: DR NKOSAZANA DLAMINI ZUMA (KZN436)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	43 468	(2 125)	-	41 343	41 343	41 343	2 834	1 928	21 419	-	7 952	9 833	7 313	2 818	39 518	14 579	(8,0%)	(71,3%)	95,6%	35,3%	-	-
Infrastructure	39 340	(2 125)	-	37 215	37 215	37 215	1 928	1 928	20 146	-	7 672	7 951	7 263	2 708	36 400	12 586	(6,1%)	(65,9%)	97,8%	33,8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 779	(2 125)	-	29 654	29 654	29 654	-	149	18 136	-	4 713	5 977	6 805	3 617	29 654	9 744	(44,4%)	(39,5%)	100,0%	32,9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 561	-	-	7 561	7 561	7 561	1 379	1 778	2 010	-	2 959	1 973	398	(909)	6 746	2 843	(86,5%)	(146,1%)	89,2%	37,6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 128	-	-	4 128	4 128	4 128	1 455	-	1 273	-	280	1 883	110	110	3 118	1 993	(60,7%)	(84,2%)	75,5%	48,3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 950	-	-	1 950	1 950	1 950	153	-	1 047	-	280	120	110	110	1 590	230	(60,7%)	(8,8%)	81,5%	11,8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 178	-	-	2 178	2 178	2 178	1 302	-	226	-	1 762	-	-	-	1 528	1 762	-	(100,0%)	70,2%	80,9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	954	1 008	-	1 962	1 962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	954	1 008	-	1 962	1 962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	954	1 008	-	1 962	1 962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	44 422	(1 117)	-	43 305	43 305	41 343	2 834	1 928	21 419	-	7 952	9 833	7 313	2 818	39 518	14 579	(8,0%)	(71,3%)	91,3%	33,7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	44 422	(1 117)	-	43 305	43 305	41 343	2 834	1 928	21 419	-	7 952	9 833	7 313	2 818	39 518	14 579					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
LIMPOPO: GREATER GIYANI (LIM331)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	113 600	13 162	-	126 762	126 762	126 762	48 279	26 825	40 481	40 657	19 191	8 341	17 003	22 667	124 954	98 490	(11.4%)	171.7%	98.6%	77.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	104 549	8 662	-	113 211	113 211	113 211	43 637	26 416	36 468	40 200	19 105	8 153	12 001	21 408	113 211	96 177	(32.2%)	162.6%	100.0%	85.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	72 329	8 662		80 991	80 991	80 991	43 209	25 401	19 006	20 851	6 775	2 189	12 001	12 906	80 991	61 348	77.1%	489.5%	100.0%	75.7%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	32 220	-		32 220	32 220	32 220	2 428	1 014	17 462	19 349	12 330	5 964	8 501	32 220	34 829	(100.0%)	42.5%	100.0%	108.1%			
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	9 051	4 500	-	13 551	13 551	13 551	2 642	409	4 013	457	86	188	5 002	1 259	11 743	2 313	5716.3%	570.7%	86.7%	17.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 400	-		2 400	2 400	2 400	496	409	456	457	86	188	504	1 259	1 542	2 313	486.0%	570.7%	64.3%	96.4%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 151	-		3 151	3 151	3 151	2 146	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	2 206	-	-	-	70.0%	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	3 500	4 500		8 000	8 000	8 000	-	-	3 497	-	-	-	4 498	-	7 995	-	-	-	99.9%	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	14 269	2 347	-	16 616	16 616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	14 269	2 347	-	16 616	16 616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	14 269	2 347		16 616	16 616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	127 869	15 509	-	143 378	143 378	126 762	48 279	26 825	40 481	40 657	19 191	8 341	17 003	22 667	124 954	98 490	(11.4%)	171.7%	87.2%	68.7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	127 869	15 509	-	143 378	143 378	126 762	48 279	26 825	40 481	40 657	19 191	8 341	17 003	22 667	124 954	98 490					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
LIMPOPO: GREATER LETABA (LIM332)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	92 065	6 401	-	98 466	100 466	100 466	25 549	23 321	29 417	33 291	21 175	22 684	12 161	13 759	88 302	93 056	(42,6%)	(39,3%)	89,7%	94,5%	-	-
Infrastructure	79 691	3 401	-	83 092	83 092	83 092	23 290	20 831	22 358	25 362	20 620	22 240	7 928	7 297	74 196	75 730	(61,6%)	(67,2%)	89,4%	91,2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	68 605	(4 589)	-	64 016	64 016	64 016	17 420	14 067	22 267	23 758	17 223	18 248	7 106	8 321	64 016	64 394	(56,7%)	(54,4%)	100,0%	100,6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 996	-	-	10 996	10 996	10 996	5 870	6 764	91	1 604	3 397	3 993	822	(1 024)	10 180	11 336	(75,8%)	(125,6%)	92,6%	103,1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	7 990	-	-	7 990	7 990	7 990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	12 464	3 000	-	15 464	17 464	17 464	2 259	2 491	7 059	7 930	555	444	4 233	6 462	14 106	17 327	662,7%	1355,0%	91,2%	112,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	84	144	654	662	141	136	1 058	1 058	1 937	2 000	650,4%	677,9%	96,9%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 564	-	-	1 564	1 564	1 564	500	538	595	872	339	252	(98)	1 434	1 564	(100,0%)	(138,9%)	91,7%	100,0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	5 000	3 000	-	8 000	10 000	10 000	-	710	4 725	3 822	75	-	3 175	3 571	7 975	8 103	4133,3%	-	99,7%	101,3%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	3 900	-	-	3 900	3 900	3 900	1 675	1 098	1 085	2 574	-	56	-	1 931	2 760	5 660	-	3342,1%	70,8%	145,1%	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	15 980	540	-	16 520	16 520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	15 980	540	-	16 520	16 520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	15 980	540	-	16 520	16 520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	108 045	6 941	-	114 986	116 986	100 466	25 549	23 321	29 417	33 291	21 175	22 684	12 161	13 759	88 302	93 056	(42,6%)	(39,3%)	76,8%	80,9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	108 045	6 941	-	114 986	116 986	100 466	25 549	23 321	29 417	33 291	21 175	22 684	12 161	13 759	88 302	93 056					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
LIMPOPO: BA-PHALABORWA (LIM334)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	67 040	(7 520)	-	59 520	59 520	59 520	7 525	8 104	13 140	18 674	15 547	16 354	20 385	16 047	56 597	59 180	31.1%	(1.9%)	95.1%	99.4%	-	-
Infrastructure	58 470	(7 520)	-	50 950	50 950	50 950	6 921	7 595	11 547	16 911	11 609	11 765	19 617	14 678	49 094	50 949	63.8%	24.8%	96.4%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	37 676	(2 520)	-	35 156	35 156	35 156	6 921	7 595	8 357	13 543	9 024	9 206	10 854	4 812	35 156	35 156	20.3%	(47.7%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 794	(5 000)	-	15 794	15 794	15 794	-	-	3 190	3 368	2 585	2 559	8 163	9 865	13 938	15 793	215.8%	285.5%	88.2%	100.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	8 570	-	-	8 570	8 570	8 570	604	509	1 593	1 763	3 938	4 590	1 368	1 369	7 503	8 231	(65.3%)	(70.2%)	87.5%	96.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	245	150	1 152	1 143	146	801	1 006	1 006	2 549	3 100	589.0%	25.7%	82.2%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 470	-	-	1 470	1 470	1 470	359	359	441	620	424	420	70	70	1 294	1 470	(83.5%)	(83.3%)	88.0%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	3 368	3 368	292	293	3 660	3 661	(91.3%)	(91.3%)	91.5%	91.5%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	9 641	643	-	10 284	10 284	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	9 641	643	-	10 284	10 284	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	9 641	643	-	10 284	10 284	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	76 681	(6 877)	-	69 804	69 804	59 520	7 525	8 104	13 140	18 674	15 547	16 354	20 385	16 047	56 597	59 180	31.1%	(1.9%)	81.1%	84.8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	76 681	(6 877)	-	69 804	69 804	59 520	7 525	8 104	13 140	18 674	15 547	16 354	20 385	16 047	56 597	59 180					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
LIMPOPO: MARULENG (LIM335)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	34 517	62 902	-	97 419	97 419	97 419	9 698	9 701	21 622	21 668	1 144	580	48 761	21 933	81 225	53 882	4162,3%	3683,2%	83,4%	55,3%	1 606	-
Infrastructure	31 372	62 902	-	94 274	94 274	94 274	8 536	8 535	20 827	20 829	226	114	48 538	21 303	78 127	50 782	21377,0%	18527,3%	82,9%	53,9%	1 606	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 372	62 902	-	94 274			8 536	8 535	20 827	20 829	226	114	48 538	21 303								
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	3 145	-	-	3 145	3 145	3 145	1 162	1 165	795	839	918	465	223	629	3 098	3 099	(75,7%)	35,2%	98,5%	98,5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 850			1 850	1 850	1 850	735	735	316	315	576	125	223	629	1 850	1 804	(61,3%)	403,5%	100,0%	97,5%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 295			1 295	1 295	1 295	427	430	479	524	342	340			1 248	1 295	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	96,4%	100,0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	26 246	4 520	-	30 766	30 766	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	26 246	4 520	-	30 766	30 766	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	26 246	4 520		30 766		30 766									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	60 763	67 422	-	128 185	128 185	97 419	9 698	9 701	21 622	21 668	1 144	580	48 761	21 933	81 225	53 882	4162,3%	3683,2%	63,4%	42,0%	1 606	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	60 763	67 422	-	128 185	128 185	97 419	9 698	9 701	21 622	21 668	1 144	580	48 761	21 933	81 225	53 882	4	4			1 606	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
LIMPOPO: THULAMELA (LIM343)
Y

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	183 560	(8 298)	-	175 262	175 262	175 262	35 451	33 813	38 621	70 003	47 849	30 111	49 222	44 274	171 143	178 262	2.9%	47.0%	97.7%	181.7%	28 000	28 000
Infrastructure	172 312	(7 967)	-	164 345	164 345	164 345	31 902	30 613	35 477	66 351	45 283	28 236	47 626	42 145	169 288	167 345	5.2%	49.3%	97.5%	181.5%	28 000	28 000
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	119 112	(7 967)	-	111 145	111 145	111 145	30 613	30 613	27 129	52 364	32 279	22 847	21 124	33 321	111 145	139 145	(34.6%)	45.8%	100.0%	125.2%	28 000	28 000
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	28 200	-	-	28 200	28 200	28 200	-	-	8 348	13 987	13 004	5 388	-	8 825	28 200	28 200	(47.3%)	63.8%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	25 000	-	-	25 000	25 000	25 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	19 654	-	20 943	-	-	-	83.8%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	11 188	(331)	-	10 857	10 857	10 857	3 549	3 201	3 144	3 652	2 566	1 875	1 596	2 129	10 855	10 857	(37.8%)	13.5%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	1 049	1 050	238	239	181	120	230	291	1 698	1 700	27.1%	142.0%	99.9%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 488	(251)	-	4 237	4 237	4 237	1 120	1 120	2 020	2 020	1 097	1 095	-	2	4 237	4 237	(100.0%)	(99.8%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	5 000	(80)	-	4 920	4 920	4 920	1 380	1 031	886	1 393	1 288	660	1 366	1 836	4 920	4 920	6.1%	178.2%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	46 526	(11 761)	-	34 765	34 765	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	46 526	(11 761)	-	34 765	34 765	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	44 526	(10 968)	-	33 558	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	2 000	(793)	-	1 207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	230 026	(20 059)	-	209 967	209 967	175 262	35 451	33 813	38 621	70 003	47 849	30 111	49 222	44 274	171 143	178 262	2.9%	47.0%	81.5%	84.9%	28 000	28 000
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	230 026	(20 059)	-	209 967	209 967	175 262	35 451	33 813	38 621	70 003	47 849	30 111	49 222	44 274	171 143	178 262					28 000	28 000

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
LIMPOPO: MAKHADO (LIM344)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	131 139	10 094	-	141 233	141 233	141 233	37 226	37 379	49 386	49 710	25 109	25 590	9 913	22 858	121 634	135 536	(60.5%)	(10.7%)	86.1%	96.0%	-	-
Infrastructure	115 815	10 258	-	133 015	133 015	133 015	34 468	34 460	47 423	47 422	24 193	24 673	8 931	8 460	115 015	115 015	(63.1%)	(65.7%)	86.5%	86.5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	115 757	(7 742)	-	108 015	108 015	108 015	34 209	34 201	43 408	43 408	22 624	23 265	7 774	7 142	108 015	108 015	(65.6%)	(69.3%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	7 000	7 000	259	260	4 015	4 014	1 569	1 408	1 157	1 319	7 000	7 000	(26.3%)	(6.3%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	8 382	(164)	-	8 218	8 218	8 218	2 758	2 919	1 963	2 288	916	917	982	14 397	6 619	20 521	7.2%	1470.0%	80.5%	249.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 950	-	-	1 950	1 950	1 950	432	527	762	762	225	225	370	436	1 789	1 950	64.4%	93.7%	91.7%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 932	(164)	-	2 768	2 768	2 768	732	733	732	733	691	692	612	610	2 767	2 768	(11.4%)	(11.8%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	3 500	-	-	3 500	3 500	3 500	1 594	1 659	469	793	-	-	-	13 351	2 063	15 803	-	-	58.9%	451.5%	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	38 193	(1 083)	-	37 110	37 110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	38 193	(1 083)	-	37 110	37 110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	38 193	(1 083)	-	37 110	37 110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	169 332	9 011	-	178 343	178 343	141 233	37 226	37 379	49 386	49 710	25 109	25 590	9 913	22 858	121 634	135 536	(60.5%)	(10.7%)	68.2%	76.0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	169 332	9 011	-	178 343	178 343	141 233	37 226	37 379	49 386	49 710	25 109	25 590	9 913	22 858	121 634	135 536					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
LIMPOPO: COLLINS CHABANE (LIM345)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	119 091	10 130	-	129 221	129 221	129 221	28 444	25 099	56 735	37 803	24 243	36 802	10 493	15 730	119 915	115 434	(56,7%)	(57,3%)	92,8%	89,3%	4 734	-
Infrastructure	119 037	10 130	-	129 167	129 167	129 167	27 559	24 688	52 377	37 776	23 634	35 733	8 197	7 260	111 767	105 468	(65,3%)	(79,7%)	92,5%	87,3%	4 734	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	98 133	(6 563)	-	91 570	91 570	91 570	23 481	19 863	45 829	32 356	22 260	35 733		3 618	91 570	91 570	(100,0%)	(98,9%)	100,0%	100,0%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 504	7 693	-	20 197	20 197	20 197	4 078	4 835	6 548	5 414	1 374		8 197	3 642	20 197	13 890	496,6%	-	100,0%	68,8%	4 734	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	9 000	9 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	8 454	-	-	8 454	8 454	8 454	885	401	4 358	33	609	1 070	2 296	8 470	8 148	9 974	277,0%	691,8%	96,4%	118,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 550	-	-	2 550	2 550	2 550	51	50	34	33	154	17	2 296	1 177	2 535	1 277	1390,9%	6961,9%	99,4%	50,1%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 404	-	-	1 404	1 404	1 404	351	351	308		455	1 053			1 114	1 404	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	79,3%	100,0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	4 500	4 500	483		4 016					7 293	4 499	7 293	-	-	100,0%	162,1%		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	27 406	6 040	-	33 446	33 446	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	27 406	6 040	-	33 446	33 446	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	26 906	6 540	-	33 446	33 446	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	500	(500)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	146 497	16 170	-	162 667	162 667	129 221	28 444	25 099	56 735	37 803	24 243	36 802	10 493	15 730	119 915	115 434	(56,7%)	(57,3%)	73,7%	71,0%	4 734	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	146 497	16 170	-	162 667	162 667	129 221	28 444	25 099	56 735	37 803	24 243	36 802	10 493	15 730	119 915	115 434					4 734	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
LIMPOPO: BLOMBERG (LIM351)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	93 160	53 584	-	146 744	146 744	146 744	8 745	8 774	37 943	-	7 760	14 785	15 644	74 886	70 092	98 445	101.6%	406.5%	47.8%	67.1%	15 808	-
Infrastructure	85 575	53 584	-	139 159	139 159	139 159	6 600	6 984	35 259	-	6 579	9 744	15 644	65 738	64 062	82 466	137.8%	574.6%	46.9%	59.3%	15 808	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	52 575	6 464	-	59 059	59 059	59 059	6 174	6 132	32 593	-	6 579	4 226	13 066	57 984	58 412	68 341	98.6%	1272.2%	98.9%	115.7%	10 396	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	33 000	-	-	33 000	33 000	33 000	426	852	2 666	-	5 519	2 578	7 754	5 670	14 125	-	-	40.5%	17.2%	42.8%	5 412	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	47 100	-	47 100	47 100	47 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 585	-	-	7 585	7 585	7 585	2 145	1 790	2 684	-	1 181	5 040	-	9 148	6 010	15 979	(100.0%)	81.5%	79.2%	210.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 400	-	-	2 400	2 400	2 400	-	834	-	-	1 181	1 041	-	525	1 181	2 400	(100.0%)	(48.5%)	49.2%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 185	-	-	1 185	1 185	1 185	831	957	-	-	-	-	-	228	831	1 185	-	-	70.1%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	1 314	-	2 684	-	3 999	-	8 394	3 998	12 394	-	109.9%	100.0%	309.8%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	10 189	(3 411)	-	6 778	6 778	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	10 189	(3 411)	-	6 778	6 778	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	10 189	(3 411)	-	6 778	6 778	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	103 349	50 173	-	153 522	153 522	146 744	8 745	8 774	37 943	-	7 760	14 785	15 644	74 886	70 092	98 445	101.6%	406.5%	45.7%	64.1%	15 808	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	103 349	50 173	-	153 522	153 522	146 744	8 745	8 774	37 943	-	7 760	14 785	15 644	74 886	70 092	98 445					15 808	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
LIMPOPO: MOLEMOLE (LIM353)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	68 640	21 284	-	89 924	89 924	89 924	19 000	19 720	28 051	22 693	10 612	10 497	27 178	6 983	84 841	59 893	156.1%	(33.5%)	94.3%	66.6%	-	-
Infrastructure	69 621	3 728	-	64 349	64 349	64 349	18 307	18 683	23 074	22 121	9 616	9 556	9 156	6 024	60 153	56 385	(4.8%)	(37.0%)	93.3%	87.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	41 463	3 728	-	45 181	45 181	45 181	17 447	17 308	15 903	15 945	2 647	5 721	9 156	6 171	45 153	45 146	245.9%	7.9%	99.9%	99.5%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	19 168	-	-	19 168	19 168	19 168	860	1 374	7 171	6 176	6 969	3 835	(146)	15 000	11 239	11 239	(100.0%)	(103.8%)	78.3%	58.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	8 019	17 556	-	25 575	25 575	25 575	693	1 037	4 977	572	996	941	18 022	958	24 688	3 508	1709.4%	1.9%	96.5%	13.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 300	-	-	2 300	2 300	2 300	241	586	399	383	713	566	898	758	2 251	2 292	25.9%	34.0%	97.9%	99.6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 219	-	-	1 219	1 219	1 219	452	451	285	189	283	375	199	201	1 219	1 217	(29.7%)	(46.6%)	100.0%	99.8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	4 500	17 556	-	22 056	22 056	22 056	-	-	4 293	-	-	-	16 925	-	21 218	-	-	-	96.2%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	11 314	7 429	-	18 743	18 743	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	11 314	7 429	-	18 743	18 743	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	11 314	7 429	-	18 743	18 743	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	79 954	28 713	-	108 667	108 667	89 924	19 000	19 720	28 051	22 693	10 612	10 497	27 178	6 983	84 841	59 893	156.1%	(33.5%)	78.1%	55.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	79 954	28 713	-	108 667	108 667	89 924	19 000	19 720	28 051	22 693	10 612	10 497	27 178	6 983	84 841	59 893					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
LIMPOPO: POLOKWANE (LJM354)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	961 689	25 990	-	987 679	987 679	987 679	173 262	210 096	285 367	260 888	170 156	177 935	319 574	311 137	948 359	960 056	87,8%	74,9%	96,0%	97,2%	468	-
Infrastructure	933 495	26 280	-	959 775	959 775	959 775	168 303	206 647	278 655	252 945	166 561	173 907	310 773	294 379	924 292	927 479	86,6%	69,3%	96,3%	96,6%	468	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	213 978	(50 000)	-	163 978	163 978	163 978	11 136	11 483	48 645	48 319	26 225	26 225	58 407	60 237	144 413	146 265	122,7%	129,7%	88,1%	89,2%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	17 161	-	-	17 161	17 161	17 161	-	-	4 630	1 819	8 687	9 122	3 844	6 979	17 161	17 920	(55,7%)	(23,5%)	100,0%	104,4%	468	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	32 168	(10 000)	-	22 168	22 168	22 168	8 141	3 072	2 440	14 946	9 732	2 370	772	1 748	21 085	22 157	(92,1%)	(26,2%)	96,1%	99,9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	14 280	-	-	14 280	14 280	14 280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	161 539	77 000	-	238 539	238 539	238 539	55 000	97 562	67 779	39 137	31 367	44 211	84 393	57 129	238 539	238 039	169,1%	29,2%	100,0%	99,8%	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	72 700	(5 000)	-	67 700	67 700	67 700	16 175	16 101	21 423	21 499	8 794	8 239	21 304	21 859	67 696	67 697	142,3%	165,3%	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	435 949	-	-	435 949	435 949	435 949	77 851	78 429	133 738	126 825	81 756	83 740	142 053	146 427	435 398	435 421	73,8%	74,9%	99,9%	99,9%	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	28 194	(290)	-	27 904	27 904	27 904	4 959	3 449	6 712	8 343	3 595	4 028	8 801	16 757	24 067	32 577	144,8%	316,0%	86,2%	116,7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 400	-	-	2 400	2 400	2 400	246	245	455	456	959	958	-	741	1 660	2 400	(100,0%)	(22,7%)	69,2%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	11 794	(659)	-	11 135	11 135	11 135	2 990	2 989	2 070	2 968	1 267	1 063	4 115	3 694	10 442	10 714	224,8%	247,4%	93,8%	96,2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 500	369	-	5 869	5 869	5 869	1 157	-	1 685	1 768	1 159	184	1 407	1 338	5 408	3 290	21,4%	628,9%	92,1%	96,0%	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	421	485	-	203	3 279	2 955	3 910	3 644	1461,4%	1353,0%	97,8%	91,1%	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	4 500	-	-	4 500	4 500	4 500	566	215	2 081	2 666	-	1 619	-	8 029	2 647	12 529	-	395,8%	58,8%	278,4%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	120 674	(17 224)	-	103 450	103 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	120 674	(17 224)	-	103 450	103 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	119 674	-	-	103 450	103 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	1 000	(1 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 082 363	8 766	-	1 091 129	1 091 129	987 679	173 262	210 096	285 367	260 888	170 156	177 935	319 574	311 137	948 359	960 056	87,8%	74,9%	86,9%	88,0%	468	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	1 082 363	8 766	-	1 091 129	1 091 129	987 679	173 262	210 096	285 367	260 888	170 156	177 935	319 574	311 137	948 359	960 056					468	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
LIMPOPO: LEPELE-NKUMPI (LIM355)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	86 976	(1 263)	-	85 713	85 713	85 713	1 638	16 717	18 113	6 839	2 358	1 429	3 273	4 473	25 382	29 458	38.8%	213.1%	29.8%	34.4%	-	-
Infrastructure	79 232	(16 263)	-	62 969	62 969	62 969	1 638	16 642	16 717	3 236	2 226	136	-	-	29 581	20 015	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	32.7%	31.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	64 332	(4 303)	-	60 029	60 029	60 029	1 638	16 642	16 717	3 236	2 226	136	-	-	20 581	20 015	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	34.3%	33.3%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 900	(11 960)	-	2 940	2 940	2 940	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 744	15 000	-	22 744	22 744	22 744	-	75	1 396	3 602	132	1 293	3 273	4 473	4 801	9 443	2378.5%	246.1%	21.1%	41.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	75	659	609	75	75	280	280	1 014	1 038	273.3%	272.7%	50.7%	51.9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 244	-	-	1 244	1 244	1 244	-	-	737	1 187	57	57	-	-	794	1 244	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	63.8%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	4 500	15 000	-	19 500	19 500	19 500	-	-	1 807	-	-	1 160	2 993	4 194	2 993	7 161	-	261.4%	15.3%	36.7%	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	18 190	4 610	-	22 800	22 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	18 190	4 610	-	22 800	22 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	18 190	4 610	-	22 800	22 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	105 166	3 347	-	108 513	108 513	85 713	1 638	16 717	18 113	6 839	2 358	1 429	3 273	4 473	25 382	29 458	38.8%	213.1%	23.4%	27.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	105 166	3 347	-	108 513	108 513	85 713	1 638	16 717	18 113	6 839	2 358	1 429	3 273	4 473	25 382	29 458					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
LIMPOPO: LEPHALELE (LIM362)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	54 455	12 141	-	66 596	66 596	66 596	10 606	14 004	32 003	38 765	3 267	1 054	12 138	1 481	58 014	55 304	271.5%	48.6%	87.1%	83.0%	15 814	-
Infrastructure	51 720	4 541	-	56 261	56 261	56 261	9 977	13 965	31 836	38 425	2 739	162	11 295	1 086	55 847	53 638	312.4%	572.0%	99.3%	95.3%	15 814	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	51 720	4 541	-	56 261	56 261	56 261	9 977	13 965	31 836	38 425	2 739	162	11 295	1 086	55 847	53 638	312.4%	572.0%	99.3%	95.3%	15 814	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 735	7 600	-	10 335	10 335	10 335	629	39	167	340	528	892	843	396	2 167	1 667	59.7%	(55.6%)	21.0%	16.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	629	39	34	70	87	451	518	213	1 268	773	495.4%	(52.8%)	74.6%	45.5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 035	-	-	1 035	1 035	1 035	-	-	133	270	441	441	325	183	899	893	(26.3%)	(58.6%)	86.9%	86.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	7 600	-	7 600	7 600	7 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	43 289	(2 110)	-	41 179	41 179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	43 289	(2 110)	-	41 179	41 179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	12 063	(2 110)	-	9 953	9 953	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	31 226	-	-	31 226	31 226	31 226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	97 744	10 031	-	107 775	107 775	66 596	10 606	14 004	32 003	38 765	3 267	1 054	12 138	1 481	58 014	55 304	271.5%	48.6%	53.8%	51.3%	15 814	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	97 744	10 031	-	107 775	107 775	66 596	10 606	14 004	32 003	38 765	3 267	1 054	12 138	1 481	58 014	55 304					15 814	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
LIMPOPO: BELA BELA (LIM366)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	89 034	(2 025)	-	87 009	87 009	87 009	20 350	21 391	23 033	26 554	16 323	15 811	25 848	30 491	85 554	94 247	58.4%	92.8%	98.3%	108.3%	7 441	-
Infrastructure	86 032	(2 025)	-	84 007	84 007	84 007	20 021	21 140	22 311	25 355	15 738	15 324	24 923	29 426	82 993	91 245	58.4%	92.8%	98.8%	108.6%	7 441	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 282	(2 025)	-	28 257	28 257	28 257	9 323	8 888	8 052	8 488	4 192	5 192	5 690	5 689	27 257	28 257	35.7%	6.0%	96.5%	100.0%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	55 750	-	-	55 750	55 750	55 750	10 698	12 252	14 259	16 867	11 546	10 132	19 233	23 736	55 736	62 988	66.6%	134.3%	100.0%	113.0%	7 288	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	3 002	-	-	3 002	3 002	3 002	329	251	722	1 199	585	486	925	1 065	2 561	3 002	58.1%	119.0%	85.3%	100.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	178	100	285	456	177	78	925	1 065	1 565	1 700	422.6%	1259.5%	92.1%	100.0%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 302	-	-	1 302	1 302	1 302	151	151	437	743	408	408	-	-	996	1 302	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	76.5%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	11 288	9 510	-	20 798	1 778	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	11 288	9 510	-	20 798	1 778	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	11 288	9 510	-	20 798	1 778	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	100 322	7 485	-	107 807	88 787	87 009	20 350	21 391	23 033	26 554	16 323	15 811	25 848	30 491	85 554	94 247	58.4%	92.8%	79.4%	87.4%	7 441	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	100 322	7 485	-	107 807	88 787	87 009	20 350	21 391	23 033	26 554	16 323	15 811	25 848	30 491	85 554	94 247					7 441	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
LIMPOPO: MOGALAKWENA (LIM367)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	274 653	(1 914)	-	272 739	272 739	272 739	48 724	18 608	79 315	124 001	66 983	11 562	69 456	501 759	264 478	655 929	3,7%	4239,8%	97,0%	240,5%	5 339	-
Infrastructure	271 402	(13 114)	-	258 288	258 288	258 288	48 575	18 448	78 831	122 814	66 716	10 943	63 925	496 922	258 047	649 127	(4,2%)	4441,0%	99,9%	251,3%	5 339	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	196 069	(13 114)	-	182 955	182 955	182 955	35 364	15 420	70 950	98 870	60 388	9 087	16 012	434 204	182 714	557 582	(73,5%)	4676,0%	99,9%	304,8%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	75 333	-	-	75 333	75 333	75 333	13 211	3 028	7 881	23 944	6 328	1 855	47 913	62 717	75 333	91 545	657,2%	3280,3%	100,0%	121,5%	5 339	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 251	11 200	-	14 451	14 451	14 451	149	159	484	1 187	267	619	5 531	4 837	6 431	6 802	1971,5%	681,4%	44,5%	47,1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 100	-	-	2 100	2 100	2 100	149	159	404	1 106	197	310	981	524	1 731	2 100	398,0%	68,9%	82,4%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 151	-	-	1 151	1 151	1 151	-	-	80	80	70	309	232	762	382	1 151	231,4%	146,8%	33,2%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	11 200	-	11 200	11 200	11 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 318	3 551	4 318	3 551	-	-	38,6%	31,7%	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	116 660	25 004	-	141 664	91 656	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	116 660	25 004	-	141 664	91 656	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	50 000	-	-	50 000	50 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	66 660	25 004	-	91 664	41 656	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	391 313	23 090	-	414 403	364 395	272 739	48 724	18 608	79 315	124 001	66 983	11 562	69 456	501 759	264 478	655 929	3,7%	4239,8%	63,8%	158,3%	5 339	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	391 313	23 090	-	414 403	364 395	272 739	48 724	18 608	79 315	124 001	66 983	11 562	69 456	501 759	264 478	655 929		4			5 339	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
LIMPOPO: MODIMOLLE-MOOKGOPONG (LIM368)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	61 980	24 439	-	86 419	86 419	86 419	14 786	9 579	32 655	34 667	13 128	-	16 333	28 050	76 902	72 295	24.4%	-	89.0%	83.7%	2 421	-
Infrastructure	53 573	11 417	-	64 990	64 990	64 990	14 196	8 682	28 087	33 379	12 074	-	10 633	19 726	64 990	61 788	(11.9%)	-	100.0%	95.1%	2 421	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	53 573	11 417	-	64 990	64 990	64 990	14 196	8 682	28 087	33 379	12 074	-	10 633	19 726	64 990	61 788	(11.9%)	-	100.0%	95.1%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 421	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	8 407	13 022	-	21 429	21 429	21 429	590	897	4 568	1 287	1 054	-	5 700	8 324	11 912	10 508	440.8%	-	55.6%	49.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 650	-	-	2 650	2 650	2 650	261	418	667	787	698	-	756	1 249	2 382	2 454	8.3%	-	89.9%	92.6%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 757	-	-	1 757	1 757	1 757	329	479	109	500	356	-	947	1 279	1 741	2 258	166.0%	-	99.1%	128.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	4 000	2 000	-	6 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	3 792	-	-	-	5 796	3 792	5 796	-	-	63.2%	96.6%	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	11 022	-	11 022	11 022	11 022	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 997	3 997	-	-	-	36.3%	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	38 490	-	-	38 490	38 490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	38 490	-	-	38 490	38 490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	38 490	-	-	38 490	38 490	38 490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	100 470	24 439	-	124 909	124 909	86 419	14 786	9 579	32 655	34 667	13 128	-	16 333	28 050	76 902	72 295	24.4%	-	61.6%	57.9%	2 421	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	100 470	24 439	-	124 909	124 909	86 419	14 786	9 579	32 655	34 667	13 128	-	16 333	28 050	76 902	72 295					2 421	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
LIMPOPO: EPHRAIM MOGALE (LIM471)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	50 801	(2 786)	-	48 015	48 015	48 015	5 850	-	17 713	23 882	12 609	9 652	8 706	14 480	44 878	48 015	(31,0%)	50,0%	93,5%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure	39 389	(2 634)	-	36 755	36 755	36 755	5 684	-	16 443	22 128	10 310	9 193	4 316	5 434	36 753	36 755	(58,1%)	(40,9%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant																						
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant																						
Public Transport Network Grant																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant																						
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)																						
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant																						
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant																						
Municipal Drought Relief Grant																						
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant																						
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant																						
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant																						
Integrated City Development Grant																						
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)																						
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)																						
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant																						
Integrated Urban Development Grant																						
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant																						
Capacity and Others	11 412	(152)	-	11 260	11 260	11 260	166	-	1 270	1 755	2 299	459	4 390	9 046	8 125	11 260	91,0%	1871,9%	72,2%	100,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant																						
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100			3 100	3 100	3 100	62		834	1 006	1 285	98	745	1 996	2 926	3 100	(42,0%)	1939,7%	94,4%	100,0%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 712	(152)		2 560	2 560	2 560	104		436	749	1 014	361	798	1 450	2 352	2 560	(21,3%)	301,8%	91,9%	100,0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant																						
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant																						
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	5 600			5 600	5 600	5 600							2 847	5 600	2 847	5 600	-	-	50,8%	100,0%		
Municipal Disaster Grant																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant																						
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant																						
Public Transport Network Operations Grant																						
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant																						
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)																						
Indirect Transfers	29 904	9 576	-	39 480	39 480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	29 904	9 576	-	39 480	39 480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	29 904	9 576		39 480	39 480																	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools																						
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools																						
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)																						
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)																						
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant																						
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)																						
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)																						
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)																						
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)																						
Total	80 705	6 790	-	87 495	87 495	48 015	5 850	-	17 713	23 882	12 609	9 652	8 706	14 480	44 878	48 015	(31,0%)	50,0%	51,3%	54,9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant																						
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme																						
Total as per DoRA	80 705	6 790	-	87 495	87 495	48 015	5 850	-	17 713	23 882	12 609	9 652	8 706	14 480	44 878	48 015					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
LIMPOPO: ELIAS MOTSOALEDI (LIM472)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	84 982	(4 504)	-	80 478	80 478	80 478	9 211	8 555	26 364	26 795	23 714	22 359	20 569	19 631	79 858	77 339	(13.3%)	(12.2%)	99.2%	96.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	79 756	(4 371)	-	75 385	75 385	75 385	7 985	7 328	24 998	25 166	22 626	21 408	19 776	18 342	75 385	72 246	(12.6%)	(14.3%)	100.0%	95.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	65 356	(4 371)	-	60 985	60 985	60 985	6 369	6 369	19 934	20 553	19 679	17 468	15 003	16 595	60 985	60 985	(23.8%)	(5.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 400	-	-	14 400	14 400	14 400	1 616	960	5 064	4 615	2 947	3 940	4 773	1 746	14 400	11 261	62.0%	(55.7%)	100.0%	78.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 226	(133)	-	5 093	5 093	5 093	1 226	1 226	1 366	1 627	1 088	951	793	1 289	4 473	5 093	(27.1%)	35.6%	87.8%	100.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 850	-	-	2 850	2 850	2 850	292	292	637	636	770	633	793	1 289	2 492	2 850	3.0%	103.8%	87.4%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 376	(133)	-	2 243	2 243	2 243	934	934	729	991	318	318	-	-	1 981	2 243	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	88.3%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	11 764	5 118	-	16 882	16 882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	11 764	5 118	-	16 882	16 882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	11 764	5 118	-	16 882	16 882	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	96 746	614	-	97 360	97 360	80 478	9 211	8 555	26 364	26 795	23 714	22 359	20 569	19 631	79 858	77 339	(13.3%)	(12.2%)	82.0%	79.4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	96 746	614	-	97 360	97 360	80 478	9 211	8 555	26 364	26 795	23 714	22 359	20 569	19 631	79 858	77 339					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
LIMPOPO: MAKHUDUTHAMAGA (LIM473)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	100 915	18 047	-	118 962	118 962	118 962	15 942	7 850	51 254	32 652	2 343	2 462	42 042	40 547	111 581	83 511	1694.4%	1547.1%	93.8%	70.2%	-	-
Infrastructure	87 412	18 047	-	115 459	115 459	115 459	14 624	7 642	50 470	31 372	1 903	1 487	41 616	40 122	108 613	80 623	2086.9%	2597.9%	84.1%	69.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	74 062	20 047	-	94 109	94 109	94 109	14 624	7 642	36 992	31 372	1 488	1 487	41 005	40 122	94 109	80 623	2655.7%	2597.9%	100.0%	85.7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	23 350	(2 000)	-	21 350	21 350	21 350	-	-	13 478	-	415	-	611	-	14 504	-	47.2%	-	67.9%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 503	-	-	3 503	3 503	3 503	1 318	209	784	1 279	440	975	426	425	2 968	2 888	(3.2%)	(56.3%)	84.7%	82.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 720	-	-	1 720	1 720	1 720	374	167	480	477	440	440	426	425	1 720	1 510	(3.2%)	(3.2%)	100.0%	87.8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 783	-	-	1 783	1 783	1 783	944	42	304	802	-	535	-	-	1 248	1 379	-	(100.0%)	70.0%	77.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	10 529	(323)	-	10 206	10 206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	10 529	(323)	-	10 206	10 206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	10 529	(323)	-	10 206	10 206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	111 444	17 724	-	129 168	129 168	118 962	15 942	7 850	51 254	32 652	2 343	2 462	42 042	40 547	111 581	83 511	1694.4%	1547.1%	86.4%	64.7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	111 444	17 724	-	129 168	129 168	118 962	15 942	7 850	51 254	32 652	2 343	2 462	42 042	40 547	111 581	83 511	2	2			-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
LIMPOPO: TUBATSE FETAKGOMO (LIM476)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	157 327	13 750	-	171 077	171 077	171 077	22 452	41 725	48 503	93 557	36 127	3 115	56 059	41 353	163 141	179 749	55.2%	1227.7%	95.4%	165.1%	62 911	-
Infrastructure	153 314	13 750	-	167 064	167 064	167 064	21 285	40 572	46 797	91 132	35 953	1 951	55 560	41 460	159 595	175 115	54.5%	2025.1%	95.5%	104.8%	62 911	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	100 961	(6 753)		94 208	94 208	94 208	21 285	20 033	43 238	73 088	12 510	(9 554)	12 921	31 149	89 954	114 715	3.3%	(426.0%)	95.5%	121.8%	30 000	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	52 353			52 353	52 353	52 353		20 539	3 559	18 044	23 443	11 505	25 351	13 515	52 353	63 603	8.1%	17.5%	100.0%	121.5%	32 911	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	20 503		20 503	20 503	20 503		-	-	-	-	-	17 288	(3 204)	17 288	(3 204)	-	-	84.3%	(15.6%)	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 013	-	-	4 013	4 013	4 013	1 167	1 153	1 706	2 425	174	1 164	499	(108)	3 546	4 634	186.8%	(109.2%)	88.4%	115.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 550			2 550	2 550	2 550	488	454	1 361	1 405	174	219	499	732	2 522	2 811	186.8%	234.4%	98.9%	110.2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 463			1 463	1 463	1 463	679	699	345	1 020	945		(840)	1 024	1 823		(188.9%)	70.0%	124.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	18 213	10 117	-	28 330	28 330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	18 213	10 117	-	28 330	28 330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	18 113	10 217		28 330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	100	(100)		-	-	28 330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	175 540	23 867	-	199 407	199 407	171 077	22 452	41 725	48 503	93 557	36 127	3 115	56 059	41 353	163 141	179 749	55.2%	1227.7%	81.8%	90.1%	62 911	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	175 540	23 867	-	199 407	199 407	171 077	22 452	41 725	48 503	93 557	36 127	3 115	56 059	41 353	163 141	179 749		1			62 911	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
FREE STATE: MANGAUNG (MAN)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	664 946	(218 727)	-	386 219	386 219	386 219	4 580	20 880	29 172	23 414	39 224	68 294	24 104	36 708	97 080	149 296	(38.5%)	(46.2%)	25.1%	38.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	583 787	(221 239)	-	362 468	362 468	362 468	4 019	20 321	27 285	23 056	35 965	64 541	20 110	31 618	87 279	139 735	(43.9%)	(50.7%)	24.1%	36.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	270 028	(100 000)	-	170 028	170 028	170 028	4 019	5 313	4 661	6 175	11 490	7 295	12 867	12 102	33 037	30 885	12.0%	65.9%	19.4%	18.2%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	21 739	(4 831)	-	16 908	16 908	16 908	-	45	3 865	3 811	8 315	6 708	3 044	6 344	15 224	16 908	(63.4%)	(5.4%)	90.0%	100.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	291 940	(116 408)	-	175 532	175 532	175 532	-	14 963	18 759	13 070	16 060	50 538	4 199	13 372	39 018	91 942	(73.9%)	(73.5%)	22.2%	52.4%	-	-
Capacity and Others	21 239	2 512	-	23 751	23 751	23 751	561	559	1 887	358	3 359	3 753	3 994	4 891	9 801	9 561	18.9%	30.3%	41.3%	40.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	14 276	(7 138)	-	7 138	7 138	7 138	-	546	1 619	98	2 831	2 831	3 575	4 387	6 406	7 218	26.3%	54.9%	89.7%	101.1%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 200	-	-	2 200	2 200	2 200	561	-	-	-	-	374	-	61	2 180	1 080	-	(83.6%)	99.1%	49.1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 263	-	-	1 263	1 263	1 263	-	13	268	250	528	548	419	443	1 215	1 263	(20.6%)	(19.2%)	96.2%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3 500	(3 500)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	13 150	-	13 150	13 150	13 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	15 700	572	-	16 272	16 272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	14 500	572	-	15 122	15 122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	13 500	-	-	13 500	13 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	550	1 072	-	1 622	1 622	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	500	(500)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	1 150	-	-	1 150	1 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 150	-	-	1 150	1 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	620 646	(218 155)	-	402 491	402 491	386 219	4 580	20 880	29 172	23 414	39 224	68 294	24 104	36 708	97 080	149 296	(38.5%)	(46.2%)	24.1%	37.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	513 434	-	-	513 434	-	-	-	12 224	-	141 357	-	128 657	-	114 565	-	396 803	-	(11.0%)	-	77.3%	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	513 434	-	-	513 434	-	-	-	12 224	-	141 357	-	128 657	-	114 565	-	396 803	-	(11.0%)	-	77.3%	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	1 134 080	(218 155)	-	915 925	402 491	386 219	4 580	33 104	29 172	164 771	39 224	196 951	24 104	161 273	97 080	546 098					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

MPUMALANGA: MSUKALIGWA (MP302)																						
Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	155 494	9 495	-	164 989	165 802	165 802	24 615	(378)	38 361	(679)	27 862	(454)	64 639	1 212	155 477	(299)	132,0%	(367,0%)	94,2%	(0,2%)	40 073	14 244
Infrastructure	144 683	(6 192)	-	138 291	138 291	138 291	21 581	-	33 973	-	27 757	-	54 980	1 212	138 291	1 212	98,1%	-	100,0%	0,9%	40 073	14 244
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	62 683	(4 192)	-	58 491	58 491	58 491	11 518	-	23 961	-	15 354	-	7 658	-	58 491	-	(50,1%)	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 800	5 000	-	6 800	6 800	6 800	63	-	1 195	-	-	-	5 542	1 212	6 800	1 212	-	-	100,0%	17,8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 000	(7 000)	-	43 000	43 000	43 000	-	-	1 996	-	5 728	-	35 276	-	43 000	-	515,9%	-	100,0%	-	40 073	14 244
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000	-	-	30 000	30 000	30 000	10 000	-	6 821	-	6 675	-	6 504	-	30 000	-	(2,6%)	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	11 011	15 687	-	26 698	27 511	27 511	3 034	(378)	4 388	(679)	105	(454)	9 659	-	17 186	(1 511)	9099,0%	(100,0%)	64,4%	(5,7%)	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	17	-	77	-	105	-	2 091	-	2 290	-	1891,4%	-	76,3%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 511	(813)	-	698	1 511	1 511	-	(378)	(679)	-	-	(454)	-	-	(1 511)	-	-	(100,0%)	-	(216,5%)	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	5 000	2 000	-	7 000	7 000	7 000	1 672	-	2 666	-	-	-	2 441	-	6 779	-	-	-	96,8%	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	1 500	14 500	-	16 000	16 000	16 000	1 345	-	1 645	-	-	-	5 127	-	8 117	-	-	-	50,7%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	23 231	(4 807)	-	18 424	18 424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	23 231	(4 807)	-	18 424	18 424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	23 231	(4 807)	-	18 424	18 424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	178 725	4 688	-	183 413	184 226	165 802	24 615	(378)	38 361	(679)	27 862	(454)	64 639	1 212	155 477	(299)	132,0%	(367,0%)	84,8%	(0,2%)	40 073	14 244
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	178 725	4 688	-	183 413	184 226	165 802	24 615	(378)	38 361	(679)	27 862	(454)	64 639	1 212	155 477	(299)					40 073	14 244

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
MPUMALANGA: MKHONDO (MP303)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	111 826	20 209	-	132 035	132 035	132 035	32 763	-	30 674	40 016	15 267	-	28 461	-	107 165	40 016	86,4%	-	81,2%	30,3%	-	-
Infrastructure	88 464	20 335	-	118 799	118 799	118 799	32 424	-	21 968	40 016	15 198	-	26 609	-	96 199	40 016	75,1%	-	81,0%	33,7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	93 665	(6 265)	-	87 400	87 400	87 400	30 857	-	19 990	37 221	14 690	-	21 963	-	87 400	37 221	48,8%	-	100,0%	42,6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 799	4 000	-	8 799	8 799	8 799	1 567	-	1 978	2 796	508	-	4 746	-	8 799	2 796	834,3%	-	100,0%	31,8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	22 600	-	22 600	22 600	22 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	13 362	(126)	-	13 236	13 236	13 236	339	-	8 706	-	69	-	1 852	-	10 966	-	2584,1%	-	82,8%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	339	-	708	-	69	-	1 852	-	2 968	-	2584,1%	-	95,7%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 262	(126)	-	2 136	2 136	2 136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	-	7 998	-	-	-	-	-	7 998	-	-	-	100,0%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	86 436	(9 811)	-	76 625	76 625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	86 436	(9 811)	-	76 625	76 625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	70 000	(10 000)	-	60 000	60 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	16 436	189	-	16 625	16 625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	198 262	10 398	-	208 660	208 660	132 035	32 763	-	30 674	40 016	15 267	-	28 461	-	107 165	40 016	86,4%	-	51,4%	19,2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	198 262	10 398	-	208 660	208 660	132 035	32 763	-	30 674	40 016	15 267	-	28 461	-	107 165	40 016					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
MPUMALANGA: PIXLEY KA SEME (MP) (MP304)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q	% Changes for the 4th Q	% Changes for the 4th Q	Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities				Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	51 751	(1 557)	-	50 194	50 194	50 194	8 681	-	16 134	-	11 584	-	11 380	-	47 779	-	(1,8%)	-	95,2%	-	-	-
Infrastructure	45 902	(1 367)	-	44 535	44 535	44 535	7 669	-	15 085	-	10 320	-	10 761	-	43 835	-	4,3%	-	98,4%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 902	(2 067)	-	28 835	28 835	28 835	2 669	-	10 085	-	5 320	-	10 761	-	28 835	-	102,3%	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	700	-	700	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	5 000	-	5 000	-	5 000	-	-	-	15 000	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capacity and Others	5 849	(190)	-	5 659	5 659	5 659	1 012	-	1 049	-	1 264	-	619	-	3 944	-	(51,0%)	-	69,7%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 450	-	-	2 450	2 450	2 450	786	-	293	-	149	-	326	-	1 554	-	118,8%	-	63,4%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 399	(190)	-	3 209	3 209	3 209	226	-	756	-	1 115	-	293	-	2 390	-	(73,7%)	-	74,5%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indirect Transfers	815	115	-	930	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	815	115	-	930	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	815	115	-	930	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	52 566	(1 442)	-	51 124	51 124	50 194	8 681	-	16 134	-	11 584	-	11 380	-	47 779	-	(1,8%)	-	93,5%	-	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	52 566	(1 442)	-	51 124	51 124	50 194	8 681	-	16 134	-	11 584	-	11 380	-	47 779	-					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
MPUMALANGA: LEKWA (MP305)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	53 448	8 737	-	62 183	62 183	62 183	9 406	-	15 735	-	8 063	-	14 880	52 123	48 084	52 123	84.5%	-	77.3%	83.8%	-	-
Infrastructure	42 328	8 737	-	51 065	51 065	51 065	6 698	-	11 694	-	7 615	-	14 658	41 005	40 065	41 005	84.6%	-	78.5%	80.3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 828	(2 263)	-	31 565	31 565	31 565	4 350	-	10 164	-	6 343	-	10 708	31 565	31 565	31 565	68.6%	-	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 500	-	-	8 500	8 500	8 500	2 348	-	1 530	-	1 272	-	3 350	8 500	8 500	8 500	163.4%	-	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	11 000	-	-	11 000	11 000	11 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	940	-	940	-	-	-	-	8.5%	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	11 118	-	-	11 118	11 118	11 118	2 708	-	4 041	-	448	-	822	11 118	8 019	11 118	83.5%	-	72.1%	100.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 850	-	-	2 850	2 850	2 850	457	-	2 355	-	-	-	30	2 850	2 842	2 850	-	-	99.7%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 643	-	-	1 643	1 643	1 643	-	-	-	-	448	-	1 643	448	1 643	-	(100.0%)	-	27.3%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	6 625	-	-	6 625	6 625	6 625	2 251	-	1 686	-	-	-	792	6 625	4 729	6 625	-	-	71.4%	100.0%	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	225 477	9 840	-	235 317	235 317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	225 477	9 840	-	235 317	235 317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	115 000	(90 000)	-	85 000	85 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	477	(160)	-	317	317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	50 000	100 000	-	150 000	150 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	278 923	18 577	-	297 500	297 500	62 183	9 406	-	15 735	-	8 063	-	14 880	52 123	48 084	52 123	84.5%	-	16.2%	17.5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	278 923	18 577	-	297 500	297 500	62 183	9 406	-	15 735	-	8 063	-	14 880	52 123	48 084	52 123					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
MPUMALANGA: GOVAN MBEKI (MP307)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	140 303	20 701	-	161 004	160 191	160 191	22 772	38 583	72 003	52 674	13 873	40 098	37 130	2 535	145 778	133 890	167,6%	(93,7%)	90,5%	83,2%	3 047	-
Infrastructure	111 490	21 701	-	133 191	133 191	133 191	16 125	18 940	45 346	51 961	8 977	30 955	31 288	2 415	121 736	104 111	248,9%	(92,2%)	91,4%	78,2%	3 047	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	68 840	15 396	-	84 236	84 236	84 236	16 125	18 940	36 823	23 379	-	28 264	31 288	2 415	84 236	72 897	-	(91,5%)	100,0%	86,5%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	42 650	(1 570)	-	41 080	41 080	41 080	-	-	28 523	28 523	8 977	10 567	-	-	37 500	39 089	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	91,3%	95,2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	7 875	-	-	7 875	7 875	7 875	-	-	-	-	(7 875)	-	-	-	(7 875)	-	-	(100,0%)	-	(100,0%)	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 047	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	28 813	(1 000)	-	27 813	27 000	27 000	6 647	19 743	6 657	772	4 896	9 143	5 842	121	24 042	29 779	19,3%	(88,7%)	86,4%	107,1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 100	-	-	2 100	2 100	2 100	-	164	838	772	87	143	117	121	1 042	1 200	34,5%	(15,8%)	49,6%	57,1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 713	-	-	2 713	1 900	1 900	6 647	5 579	5 819	-	4 809	9 000	5 725	-	-	5 579	-	-	-	205,6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	24 000	(1 000)	-	23 000	23 000	23 000	-	14 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	23 000	23 000	19,0%	(100,0%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	5 634	(317)	-	5 317	5 317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	5 634	(317)	-	5 317	5 317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	634	(317)	-	317	317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	145 937	20 384	-	166 321	165 508	160 191	22 772	38 583	72 003	52 674	13 873	40 098	37 130	2 535	145 778	133 890	167,6%	(93,7%)	87,6%	80,5%	3 047	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	145 937	20 384	-	166 321	165 508	160 191	22 772	38 583	72 003	52 674	13 873	40 098	37 130	2 535	145 778	133 890					3 047	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
MPUMALANGA: VICTOR KHANYE (MP311)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	62 610	(2 197)	-	60 413	60 413	60 413	11 445	-	13 216	-	10 892	-	23 352	-	58 905	-	114.4%	-	97.5%	-	-	-
Infrastructure	59 074	(1 945)	-	57 129	57 129	57 129	10 354	-	12 962	-	10 556	-	23 257	-	57 129	-	120.3%	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 074	(1 945)	-	27 129	27 129	27 129	4 802	-	7 750	-	3 576	-	11 001	-	27 129	-	207.6%	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000	-	-	30 000	30 000	30 000	5 552	-	5 212	-	6 980	-	12 256	-	30 000	-	75.6%	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capacity and Others	3 536	(252)	-	3 284	3 284	3 284	1 091	-	254	-	336	-	95	-	1 776	-	(71.7%)	-	54.1%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 850	-	-	1 850	1 850	1 850	669	-	254	-	336	-	95	-	1 354	-	(71.7%)	-	73.2%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 686	(252)	-	1 434	1 434	1 434	422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	422	-	-	-	29.4%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indirect Transfers	31 452	26 064	-	57 516	57 516	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	31 452	26 064	-	57 516	57 516	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	1 452	64	-	1 516	-	1 516	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	30 000	26 000	-	56 000	56 000	56 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	94 062	23 867	-	117 929	117 929	60 413	11 445	-	13 216	-	10 892	-	23 352	-	58 905	-	114.4%	-	49.9%	-	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total as per DoRA	94 062	23 867	-	117 929	117 929	60 413	11 445	-	13 216	-	10 892	-	23 352	-	58 905	-					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	231 923	(2 752)	-	229 171	229 171	229 171	65 735	44 906	49 191	42 887	22 070	31 566	76 835	78 927	213 831	198 286	248,1%	150,0%	92,3%	86,5%	-	-
Infrastructure	218 269	(15 436)	-	202 833	202 833	202 833	62 241	45 480	43 391	42 283	21 285	30 468	76 096	61 236	202 833	179 467	257,1%	101,0%	100,0%	88,5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	144 010	(9 632)	-	134 378	134 378	134 378	45 164	36 559	36 470	26 437	11 062	18 444	41 682	35 634	134 378	117 074	276,6%	93,2%	100,0%	87,1%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	59 259	(5 804)	-	53 455	53 455	53 455	9 477	1 096	1 931	8 297	7 723	12 023	34 324	23 447	53 455	44 653	344,4%	95,0%	100,0%	83,9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	7 600	7 836	4 900	7 549	2 500	-	2 155	15 000	17 540	(100,0%)	-	-	100,0%	116,9%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	13 654	12 684	-	26 338	26 338	26 338	3 494	(575)	5 890	604	785	1 098	829	17 691	10 998	18 619	5,6%	1510,7%	41,8%	71,5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	338	(2 302)	933													

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2

Date: _____

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

MPUMALANGA: STEVE TSHWETE (MP313)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	218 653	(25 240)	-	193 413	193 413	193 413	12 807	-	63 167	-	34 103	-	50 135	-	160 212	-	47,0%	-	82,8%	-	-	-
Infrastructure	288 655	(25 000)	-	183 655	183 655	183 655	12 432	-	61 796	-	31 967	-	45 356	-	151 551	-	41,9%	-	82,3%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant																						
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	19 890			19 890	19 890	19 890			11 203		2 442		6 222		19 867		154,8%		99,9%		-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	100 000	(25 000)		75 000	75 000	75 000	10 602		18 073		2 549		11 695		42 919		358,8%		57,2%		-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	12 000			12 000	12 000	12 000	377		7 166		2 609		1 848		12 000		(29,2%)		100,0%		-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	76 765			76 765	76 765	76 765	1 453		25 354		24 367		25 591		76 765		5,0%		100,0%		-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	9 998	(240)	-	9 758	9 758	9 758	375	-	1 371	-	2 136	-	4 779	-	8 661	-	123,7%	-	88,8%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700			1 700	1 700	1 700	50		156		387		79		672		(79,6%)		39,5%		-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 298	(240)		4 058	4 058	4 058	325		1 215		1 749		700		3 989		(60,0%)		98,3%		-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	4 000			4 000	4 000	4 000							4 000		4 000		-		100,0%		-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 607	2 037	-	3 644	3 644	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	1 607	2 037	-	3 644	3 644	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	1 607	2 037		3 644	3 644										-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	220 260	(23 203)	-	197 057	197 057	193 413	12 807	-	63 167	-	34 103	-	50 135	-	160 212	-	47,0%		81,3%		-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	220 260	(23 203)	-	197 057	197 057	193 413	12 807	-	63 167	-	34 103	-	50 135	-	160 212	-					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
MPUMALANGA: EMAKHAZENI (MP314)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	59 717	15 926	-	74 643	74 643	74 643	6 531	5 383	25 500	16 322	9 971	10 235	15 798	734	57 800	32 674	58.4%	(82.8%)	77.4%	43.8%	-	-
Infrastructure	59 836	1 095	-	51 931	51 931	51 931	5 782	4 145	20 407	15 476	8 852	8 224	14 379	-	49 420	27 845	62.4%	(100.0%)	95.2%	53.6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 001	(1 405)	-	19 596	19 596	19 596	568		9 423	6 343	4 109	2 339	5 495	-	19 595	8 682	33.7%	(100.0%)	100.0%	44.3%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	835	2 500	-	3 335	3 335	3 335	450		223	86	162	728		835	815	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	25.0%	24.4%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	29 000	-	-	29 000	29 000	29 000	4 764	4 145	10 761	9 046	4 581	5 157	8 884	-	28 990	18 348	93.9%	(100.0%)	100.0%	63.3%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 881	14 831	-	22 712	22 712	22 712	749	1 238	5 093	846	1 119	2 010	1 419	734	8 380	4 829	26.8%	(63.5%)	36.9%	21.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 900	-	-	2 900	2 900	2 900	150	652	1 185		566	898	762	417	2 663	1 967	34.6%	(53.6%)	91.8%	67.8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 031	(169)	-	2 862	2 862	2 862	599	586	1 061	846	553	1 112	81	317	2 294	2 862	(85.4%)	(71.5%)	80.2%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	1 950	15 000	-	16 950	16 950	16 950			2 847				576	-	3 423	-	-	-	20.2%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	837	(339)	-	498	498	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	837	(339)	-	498	498	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	837	(339)	-	498	498	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	59 554	15 587	-	75 141	75 141	74 643	6 531	5 383	25 500	16 322	9 971	10 235	15 798	734	57 800	32 674	58.4%	(82.8%)	76.9%	43.5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	59 554	15 587	-	75 141	75 141	74 643	6 531	5 383	25 500	16 322	9 971	10 235	15 798	734	57 800	32 674					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

MPUMALANGA: THEMBSILE HANI (MP315)																						
Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	274 471	4 989	-	279 460	279 460	279 460	73 554	-	89 610	-	52 878	-	61 329	-	277 371	-	16,0%	-	99,3%	-	-	-
Infrastructure	261 385	4 989	-	266 374	266 374	266 374	70 847	-	83 785	-	51 012	-	60 082	-	265 726	-	17,8%	-	99,8%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	148 185	4 989	-	153 174	153 174	153 174	55 709	-	49 507	-	20 123	-	27 035	-	153 174	-	38,3%	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 200	-	-	25 200	25 200	25 200	8 017	-	3 046	-	9 981	-	3 539	-	24 583	-	(64,5%)	-	97,6%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	88 000	-	-	88 000	88 000	88 000	7 121	-	31 232	-	20 908	-	28 708	-	87 969	-	37,3%	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	13 086	-	-	13 086	13 086	13 086	2 707	-	5 825	-	1 866	-	1 247	-	11 645	-	(33,2%)	-	89,0%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	74	-	955	-	470	-	251	-	1 750	-	(46,6%)	-	98,9%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 166	-	-	5 166	5 166	5 166	1 887	-	1 729	-	1 396	-		-	5 012	-	(100,0%)	-	97,0%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000		-	3 141	-		-	996	-	4 137	-	-	-	82,7%	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	1 150	-	-	1 150	1 150	1 150	746	-		-		-		-	746	-	-	-	64,9%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	577 971	(59 325)	-	518 646	518 646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	577 971	(59 325)	-	518 646	518 646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	500 000	(50 000)	-	444 000	444 000	-																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	77 971	(3 325)	-	74 646	74 646	-																
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	852 442	(54 336)	-	798 106	798 106	279 460	73 554	-	89 610	-	52 878	-	61 329	-	277 371	-	16,0%	-	34,8%	-	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	852 442	(54 336)	-	798 106	798 106	279 460	73 554	-	89 610	-	52 878	-	61 329	-	277 371	-					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
MPUMALANGA: DR J.S. MOROKA (MP316)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	164 048	(10 622)	-	153 426	153 426	153 426	18 609	-	61 021	-	37 287	-	33 299	-	150 216	-	(10,7%)	-	97,9%	-	6 130	-
Infrastructure	157 999	(10 947)	-	147 052	147 052	147 052	18 147	-	58 824	-	36 169	-	33 120	-	146 269	-	(8,4%)	-	99,5%	-	6 130	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	150 219	(10 047)	-	140 172	140 172	140 172	18 147	-	58 824	-	33 662	-	29 539	-	140 172	-	(12,2%)	-	100,0%	-	6 130	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 880	-	-	6 880	6 880	6 880	-	-	-	-	2 507	-	3 581	-	6 088	-	42,8%	-	88,5%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	6 949	(575)	-	6 374	6 374	6 374	462	-	2 197	-	1 118	-	179	-	3 956	-	(84,0%)	-	62,1%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 450	-	-	2 450	2 450	2 450	91	-	1 038	-	120	-	179	-	1 428	-	49,2%	-	58,3%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 399	(575)	-	3 824	3 824	3 824	339	-	1 062	-	998	-	-	-	2 429	-	(100,0%)	-	63,5%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	100	-	-	100	100	100	32	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	99	-	-	-	99,0%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	16 204	10 133	-	26 337	26 337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	16 204	10 133	-	26 337	26 337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	11 204	10 133	-	21 337	21 337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	180 252	(489)	-	179 763	179 763	153 426	18 609	-	61 021	-	37 287	-	33 299	-	150 216	-	(10,7%)	-	83,6%	-	6 130	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	180 252	(489)	-	179 763	179 763	153 426	18 609	-	61 021	-	37 287	-	33 299	-	150 216	-					6 130	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
MPUMALANGA: THABA CHWEU (MP321)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	159 972	(482)	-	159 490	159 490	159 490	6 035	6 035	26 392	41 990	47 507	43 151	56 638	57 378	136 572	148 553	19,2%	33,0%	90,8%	98,7%	-	-
Infrastructure	146 341	(15 162)	-	131 079	131 079	131 079	5 056	5 056	26 009	41 021	47 287	42 963	49 783	42 037	128 055	131 078	5,1%	(2,2%)	97,7%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	56 241	(10 162)	-	46 079	46 079	46 079	-	-	11 009	21 561	24 237	13 629	5 777	5 833	46 079	46 079	(76,2%)	(57,2%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	(5 000)	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	743	1 976	1 233	-	3 024	1 976	4 999	(100,0%)	145,2%	39,5%	100,0%	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	80 000	-	-	80 000	80 000	80 000	-	-	15 000	18 718	21 074	28 101	43 926	33 181	80 000	80 000	108,4%	18,1%	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 731	14 680	-	19 411	19 411	19 411	979	978	383	969	220	187	6 935	15 340	8 517	17 475	3052,3%	8096,2%	43,9%	90,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	117	117	33	100	220	187	2 629	2 596	2 999	3 000	1095,0%	1287,1%	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 731	-	-	1 731	1 731	1 731	862	862	350	869	-	-	-	-	1 212	1 731	-	-	70,0%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	4 707	4 205	-	8 912	8 912	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	4 707	4 205	-	8 912	8 912	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	4 707	4 205	-	8 912	8 912	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	155 679	3 723	-	159 402	159 402	159 490	6 035	6 035	26 392	41 990	47 507	43 151	56 638	57 378	136 572	148 553	19,2%	33,0%	85,7%	93,2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	155 679	3 723	-	159 402	159 402	159 490	6 035	6 035	26 392	41 990	47 507	43 151	56 638	57 378	136 572	148 553					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
MPUMALANGA: NKOMAZI (MP324)
Y

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	339 182	46 163	-	385 345	385 345	385 345	73 782	76 725	98 220	105 706	69 360	84 018	75 150	143 907	316 512	410 356	8,3%	71,3%	82,1%	106,5%	16 675	-
Infrastructure	317 464	46 371	-	363 835	363 835	363 835	63 866	66 642	94 721	103 685	67 451	79 422	71 296	139 097	297 334	388 846	5,7%	75,1%	81,7%	106,9%	16 675	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	271 064	(18 130)	-	252 934	252 934	252 934	55 998	56 807	81 369	85 969	53 253	64 374	62 314	62 460	252 934	269 609	17,0%	(3,0%)	100,0%	106,6%	16 675	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 400	(2 000)	-	14 400	14 400	14 400	868	1 889	495	496	5 974	6 164	7 063	8 937	14 400	17 486	18,2%	45,0%	100,0%	121,4%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	66 501	-	-	66 501	66 501	66 501	-	-	-	-	-	4 051	-	67 700	-	71 751	-	1571,2%	-	107,9%	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000	-	-	30 000	30 000	30 000	7 000	7 947	12 857	17 220	8 224	4 833	1 919	30 000	30 000	-	(76,7%)	(100,0%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	21 718	(208)	-	21 510	21 510	21 510	9 916	10 083	3 499	2 021	1 909	4 595	3 854	4 810	19 178	21 510	101,9%	4,7%	89,2%	100,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	355	522	218	464	445	272	584	512	1 602	1 770	31,2%	88,3%	90,5%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 718	(208)	-	3 510	3 510	3 510	488	488	1 035	1 557	1 464	1 465	-	2 987	3 510	-	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	85,1%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	16 230	-	-	16 230	16 230	16 230	9 073	9 073	2 246	-	2 859	3 270	4 298	14 589	16 230	-	-	50,4%	89,9%	100,0%	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	26 901	6 178	-	33 079	33 079	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	26 901	6 178	-	33 079	33 079	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	21 801	6 278	-	28 079	28 079	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	100	(100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	366 083	52 341	-	418 424	418 424	385 345	73 782	76 725	98 220	105 706	69 360	84 018	75 150	143 907	316 512	410 356	8,3%	71,3%	75,6%	98,1%	16 675	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	366 083	52 341	-	418 424	418 424	385 345	73 782	76 725	98 220	105 706	69 360	84 018	75 150	143 907	316 512	410 356					16 675	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
MPUMALANGA: BUSHBUCKRIDGE (MP325)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	618 176	(48 456)	-	568 720	568 720	568 720	155 366	-	178 190	-	159 085	586 451	55 465	14 352	548 106	600 803	(65.1%)	(97.6%)	96.4%	105.6%	5 670	-
Infrastructure	569 183	(49 456)	-	519 727	519 727	519 727	152 813	-	135 491	-	159 815	585 898	54 735	13 994	501 854	599 482	(65.5%)	(97.7%)	96.6%	115.3%	5 670	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	451 183	(30 176)	-	421 007	421 007	421 007	150 823	-	113 587	-	132 997	553 769	23 600	-	421 007	553 769	(62.3%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	131.5%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 000	(3 000)	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	-	-	3 852	-	2 358	4 315	5 637	3 209	11 847	7 525	139.1%	(25.6%)	79.0%	50.2%	1 683	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	10 000	(5 000)	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	3 483	-	-	-	1 917	-	5 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-	500	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	14 720	-	14 720	14 720	14 720	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	40 000	(25 000)	-	14 000	14 000	14 000	-	-	-	-	3 765	-	10 235	-	14 000	-	171.8%	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 000	-	-	50 000	50 000	50 000	1 990	-	14 569	-	19 695	27 814	13 746	10 385	50 000	38 198	(30.2%)	(62.7%)	100.0%	76.4%	3 487	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	48 993	-	-	48 993	48 993	48 993	2 553	-	42 699	-	270	553	730	758	46 252	1 312	176.4%	37.0%	94.4%	2.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 650	-	-	2 650	2 650	2 650	530	-	810	-	270	261	730	77	2 340	339	170.4%	(70.5%)	88.3%	12.8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 243	-	-	3 243	3 243	3 243	2 023	-	247	-	-	292	-	681	2 270	973	-	133.2%	70.0%	30.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	43 100	-	-	43 100	43 100	43 100	-	-	41 642	-	-	-	-	-	41 642	-	-	-	96.6%	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	94 903	22 003	-	116 906	116 906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	94 903	22 003	-	116 906	116 906	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	93 903	22 177	-	116 080	116 080	116 080	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	1 000	(174)	-	826	826	826	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	713 079	(27 453)	-	685 626	685 626	568 720	155 366	-	178 190	-	159 085	586 451	55 465	14 352	548 106	600 803	(65.1%)	(97.6%)	79.9%	87.6%	5 670	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	713 079	(27 453)	-	685 626	685 626	568 720	155 366	-	178 190	-	159 085	586 451	55 465	14 352	548 106	600 803					5 670	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

MPUMALANGA: CITY OF MBOMBELA (MP326)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	476 961	(17 731)	-	459 250	459 250	459 250	104 288	153 338	99 056	148 063	105 560	117 597	116 518	10 619	425 422	429 617	10,4%	(91,9%)	92,6%	93,5%	254 154	-
Infrastructure	455 474	(17 337)	-	438 137	438 137	438 137	99 028	148 860	97 377	144 266	105 438	115 370	113 984	9 259	416 727	417 789	8,1%	(92,0%)	95,1%	95,4%	169 500	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	410 474	(27 454)	-	383 020	383 020	383 020	94 025	143 792	84 324	130 891	101 664	108 337	103 007	-	383 020	383 020	7,3%	(100,0%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84 654	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	30 000	-	-	30 000	30 000	30 000	5 903	5 100	11 612	13 376	1 703	5 951	10 782	5 572	30 000	30 000	533,1%	(6,4%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	15 000	(10 000)	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	1 441	-	2 071	1 082	195	-	3 707	1 082	(90,6%)	(100,0%)	74,1%	21,6%	101	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84 654	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	20 117	-	20 117	20 117	20 117	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 686	-	-	3 686	-	-	-	-	18,3%	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	21 507	(394)	-	21 113	21 113	21 113	4 360	4 446	1 679	3 795	122	2 227	2 534	1 360	8 695	11 829	1977,0%	(38,9%)	41,2%	56,0%	84 654	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 650	-	-	2 650	2 650	2 650	170	256	283	283	122	799	744	182	1 319	1 521	509,8%	(77,2%)	49,8%	57,4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	7 052	(394)	-	6 658	6 658	6 658	4 190	4 190	746	2 862	-	(394)	-	-	4 936	6 658	-	(100,0%)	74,1%	100,0%	84 654	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	11 805	-	-	11 805	11 805	11 805	-	-	650	650	-	-	1 790	1 178	2 440	3 650	-	(35,3%)	20,7%	30,9%	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	62 034	(38 744)	-	23 290	23 290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	62 034	(38 744)	-	23 290	23 290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	60 034	(36 744)	-	23 290	23 290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	2 000	(2 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	539 015	(56 475)	-	482 540	482 540	459 250	104 288	153 338	99 056	148 063	105 560	117 597	116 518	10 619	425 422	429 617	10,4%	(91,9%)	88,2%	89,9%	254 154	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	539 015	(56 475)	-	482 540	482 540	459 250	104 288	153 338	99 056	148 063	105 560	117 597	116 518	10 619	425 422	429 617					254 154	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: RICHTERSVELD (NC061)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	21 326	(5 472)	-	15 854	15 854	15 854	2 761	-	2 538	-	7 114	-	2 113	-	14 526	-	(70,3%)	-	91,6%	-	-	-
Infrastructure	17 726	(5 472)	-	12 254	12 254	12 254	2 421	-	2 247	-	5 589	-	1 981	-	12 238	-	(64,6%)	-	99,9%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 826	(522)	-	7 304	7 304	7 304	1 683	-	1 692	-	2 261	-	1 653	-	7 289	-	(26,9%)	-	99,8%	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	9 900	(4 950)	-	4 950	4 950	4 950	738	-	555	-	3 328	-	328	-	4 949	-	(90,1%)	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capacity and Others	3 600	-	-	3 600	3 600	3 600	340	-	291	-	1 525	-	132	-	2 288	-	(91,3%)	-	63,6%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 650	-	-	2 650	2 650	2 650	-	-	-	-	1 348	-	80	-	1 428	-	(94,1%)	-	53,9%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	950	-	-	950	950	950	340	-	291	-	177	-	52	-	860	-	(70,6%)	-	90,5%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	21 326	(5 472)	-	15 854	15 854	15 854	2 761	-	2 538	-	7 114	-	2 113	-	14 526	-	(70,3%)	-	91,6%	-	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	21 326	(5 472)	-	15 854	15 854	15 854	2 761	-	2 538	-	7 114	-	2 113	-	14 526	-					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: NAMA KHOI (NC062)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	40 802	(16 327)	-	24 475	24 475	24 475	1 299	1 381	3 865	4 056	3 442	2 833	5 470	7 293	14 076	15 563	58.9%	157.4%	57.5%	63.6%	7 768	-
Infrastructure	38 599	(16 327)	-	20 272	20 272	20 272	-	-	2 898	2 853	3 091	2 723	5 152	5 784	11 141	11 368	66.7%	112.4%	55.9%	56.9%	7 768	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 599	(6 327)	-	10 272	10 272	10 272	-	-	1 510	1 464	1 286	2 723	4 270	4 843	7 066	9 030	232.0%	77.9%	68.8%	87.5%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	(10 000)	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	1 388	1 389	1 805	-	882	941	4 075	2 330	(51.1%)	-	40.8%	23.3%	7 768	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 203	-	-	4 203	4 203	4 203	1 299	1 381	967	1 203	351	110	318	1 509	2 935	4 203	(9.4%)	1268.3%	69.8%	100.0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	1 245	1 115	582	713	121	42	170	1 230	2 118	3 100	40.5%	2799.8%	68.3%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 103	-	-	1 103	1 103	1 103	54	267	385	490	230	68	148	278	817	1 103	(35.7%)	310.5%	74.1%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	40 802	(16 327)	-	24 475	24 475	24 475	1 299	1 381	3 865	4 056	3 442	2 833	5 470	7 293	14 076	15 563	58.9%	157.4%	57.5%	63.6%	7 768	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	40 802	(16 327)	-	24 475	24 475	24 475	1 299	1 381	3 865	4 056	3 442	2 833	5 470	7 293	14 076	15 563					7 768	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: KAMIESBERG (NC064)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	16 676	(5 366)	-	11 310	11 310	11 310	41	-	4 683	-	1 116	-	3 362	-	9 202	-	281,3%	-	81,4%	-	-	-
Infrastructure	12 626	(5 681)	-	7 545	7 545	7 545	-	-	3 194	-	663	-	2 708	-	6 565	-	308,4%	-	87,0%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 086	(5 641)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 565	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 540	(4 540)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 650	(285)	-	3 765	3 765	3 765	41	-	1 489	-	453	-	654	-	2 637	-	44,4%	-	70,0%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	-	-	1 431	-	170	-	559	-	2 160	-	228,8%	-	69,7%	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	950	(285)	-	665	665	665	41	-	58	-	283	-	95	-	477	-	(66,4%)	-	71,7%	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	8 540	(8 540)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	8 540	(8 540)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	8 540	(8 540)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	25 216	(13 906)	-	11 310	11 310	11 310	41	-	4 683	-	1 116	-	3 362	-	9 202	-	281,3%	-	81,4%	-	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	25 216	(13 906)	-	11 310	11 310	11 310	41	-	4 683	-	1 116	-	3 362	-	9 202	-					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: HANTAM (NC065)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	155 039	(719)	-	154 320	154 320	154 320	14 651	-	41 237	-	66 099	-	28 772	-	150 759	-	(56,5%)	-	97,7%	-	5 836	-
Infrastructure	147 755	(719)	-	147 036	147 036	147 036	13 454	-	39 750	-	63 532	-	27 447	-	144 183	-	(56,8%)	-	98,1%	-	5 836	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 755	(719)	-	10 036	10 036	10 036	1 231	-	3 163	-	-	-	2 799	-	7 183	-	-	-	71,6%	-	5 836	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	110 000	-	-	110 000	110 000	110 000	4 673	-	27 364	-	53 315	-	24 648	-	110 000	-	(53,8%)	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	27 000	-	-	27 000	27 000	27 000	7 550	-	9 233	-	10 217	-	-	-	27 000	-	(100,0%)	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 284	-	-	7 284	7 284	7 284	1 197	-	1 487	-	2 567	-	1 325	-	6 576	-	(48,4%)	-	90,3%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 920	-	-	1 920	1 920	1 920	266	-	289	-	641	-	425	-	1 621	-	(33,7%)	-	84,4%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 364	-	-	1 364	1 364	1 364	931	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	955	-	-	-	70,0%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	1 174	-	1 926	-	900	-	4 000	-	(53,3%)	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	397	119	-	516	516	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	397	119	-	516	516	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	397	119	-	516	516	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	155 436	(600)	-	154 836	154 836	154 320	14 651	-	41 237	-	66 099	-	28 772	-	150 759	-	(56,5%)	-	97,4%	-	5 836	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	155 436	(600)	-	154 836	154 836	154 320	14 651	-	41 237	-	66 099	-	28 772	-	150 759	-					5 836	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: KAROO HOOGLAND (NC066)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	25 333	(1 240)	-	24 093	24 093	24 093	4 169	5 260	5 319	6 858	10 517	5 457	289	3 784	20 294	21 359	(97.3%)	(30.7%)	84.2%	88.7%	6 205	-
Infrastructure	21 733	(1 086)	-	20 647	20 647	20 647	2 920	4 467	4 734	5 420	10 117	4 665	-	3 140	17 771	17 682	(100.0%)	(32.7%)	86.1%	85.7%	6 205	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 733	(584)	-	8 149	8 149	8 149	2 514	4 060	2 167	5 420	592	1 134	-	-	5 273	5 194	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	64.7%	63.7%	6 205	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	13 000	(502)	-	12 498	12 498	12 498	406	407	2 567	5 420	9 525	3 531	3 140	12 498	12 498	(100.0%)	(11.1%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 600	(154)	-	3 446	3 446	3 446	1 249	793	585	1 438	400	792	289	644	2 523	3 666	(27.8%)	(18.7%)	73.2%	106.4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	2 650	-	-	2 650	2 650	2 650	1 135	793	473	1 019	-	377	289	644	1 897	2 832	-	70.8%	71.6%	106.9%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	950	(154)	-	796	796	796	114	-	112	419	400	415	-	-	626	834	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	78.6%	104.8%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	25 333	(1 240)	-	24 093	24 093	24 093	4 169	5 260	5 319	6 858	10 517	5 457	289	3 784	20 294	21 359	(97.3%)	(30.7%)	84.2%	88.7%	6 205	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	25 333	(1 240)	-	24 093	24 093	24 093	4 169	5 260	5 319	6 858	10 517	5 457	289	3 784	20 294	21 359					6 205	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: UMBUTHU (NC071)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	39 337	(2 539)	-	36 798	36 798	36 798	5 294	-	10 572	-	1 209	11 754	13 952	553	31 027	12 306	1054.0%	(95.3%)	84.3%	33.4%	2 429	-
Infrastructure	35 499	(2 539)	-	32 920	32 920	32 920	3 206	-	10 064	-	1 175	11 754	13 705	483	28 150	12 236	1066.4%	(95.9%)	85.5%	37.2%	2 429	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 009	(1 539)	-	21 470	21 470	21 470	1 272	-	7 520	-	422	7 153	11 908	483	21 122	7 636	2721.8%	(93.3%)	98.4%	35.6%	2 429	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	571	-	523	-	878	-	1 972	-	67.9%	-	65.7%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	9 450	(1 000)	-	8 450	8 450	8 450	1 934	-	1 973	-	230	4 601	919	-	5 056	4 601	299.6%	(100.0%)	59.8%	54.4%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 878	-	-	3 878	3 878	3 878	2 088	-	508	-	34	-	247	70	2 877	70	626.5%	-	74.2%	1.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 900	-	-	2 900	2 900	2 900	1 893	-	458	-	34	-	108	70	2 493	70	217.6%	-	86.0%	2.4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	978	-	-	978	978	978	195	-	50	-	-	-	139	-	384	-	-	-	39.3%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	39 337	(2 539)	-	36 798	36 798	36 798	5 294	-	10 572	-	1 209	11 754	13 952	553	31 027	12 306	1054.0%	(95.3%)	84.3%	33.4%	2 429	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	39 337	(2 539)	-	36 798	36 798	36 798	5 294	-	10 572	-	1 209	11 754	13 952	553	31 027	12 306	1	-	-	-	2 429	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: UMSOMBOMVU (NC072)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	31 121	(8 724)	-	22 397	22 397	22 397	3 069	-	5 052	-	7 964	-	2 793	-	18 878	-	(64,9%)	-	84,3%	-	-	-
Infrastructure	28 251	(8 561)	-	19 690	19 690	19 690	2 995	-	4 909	-	6 612	-	2 707	-	17 223	-	(59,1%)	-	87,5%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 846	(869)	-	11 987	11 987	11 987	1 376	-	4 909	-	4 181	-	1 520	-	11 986	-	(63,6%)	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	15 405	(7 702)	-	7 703	7 703	7 703	1 619	-	-	-	2 431	-	1 187	-	5 237	-	(51,2%)	-	68,0%	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 870	(163)	-	2 707	2 707	2 707	74	-	143	-	1 352	-	86	-	1 655	-	(93,6%)	-	61,1%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 920	-	-	1 920	1 920	1 920	-	-	-	-	1 182	-	-	-	1 182	-	(100,0%)	-	61,6%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	950	(163)	-	787	787	787	74	-	143	-	170	-	86	-	473	-	(49,4%)	-	60,1%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	374	480	-	854	854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	374	480	-	854	854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	374	480	-	854	854	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	31 495	(8 244)	-	23 251	23 251	22 397	3 069	-	5 052	-	7 964	-	2 793	-	18 878	-	(64,9%)	-	81,2%	-	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	31 495	(8 244)	-	23 251	23 251	22 397	3 069	-	5 052	-	7 964	-	2 793	-	18 878	-					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: EMTHANJENI (NC073)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	41 954	(1 698)	-	40 256	40 256	40 256	9 212	-	9 954	2 452	10 597	-	7 415	-	37 178	2 452	(30,0%)	-	92,4%	6,1%	-	-
Infrastructure	34 154	(1 413)	-	32 741	32 741	32 741	9 144	-	9 932	2 452	5 146	-	7 415	-	31 637	2 452	44,1%	-	96,6%	7,5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 654	(613)	-	12 741	12 741	12 741	807	-	5 631	-	2 739	-	3 564	-	12 741	-	30,1%	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 825	(500)	-	3 325	3 325	3 325	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 221	-	2 221	-	-	-	66,8%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	16 675	-	-	16 675	16 675	16 675	8 337	-	4 301	2 452	2 407	-	1 630	-	16 675	2 452	(32,3%)	-	100,0%	14,7%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 800	(285)	-	7 515	7 515	7 515	68	-	22	-	5 451	-	-	-	5 541	-	(100,0%)	-	73,7%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 850	-	-	1 850	1 850	1 850	-	-	-	-	1 799	-	-	-	1 799	-	(100,0%)	-	97,2%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	950	(285)	-	665	665	665	68	-	22	-	31	-	-	-	121	-	(100,0%)	-	18,2%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	3 621	-	-	-	3 621	-	(100,0%)	-	72,4%	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	41 954	(1 698)	-	40 256	40 256	40 256	9 212	-	9 954	2 452	10 597	-	7 415	-	37 178	2 452	(30,0%)	-	92,4%	6,1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	41 954	(1 698)	-	40 256	40 256	40 256	9 212	-	9 954	2 452	10 597	-	7 415	-	37 178	2 452					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: KAREEBERG (NC074)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	12 473	(2 538)	-	9 935	9 935	9 935	-	72	-	1 011	4 904	3 382	1 515	303	6 419	4 769	(69,1%)	(91,0%)	64,6%	48,0%	-	-
Infrastructure	8 673	(2 254)	-	6 419	6 419	6 419	-	-	-	827	4 904	2 545	1 515	-	6 419	3 372	(69,1%)	(100,0%)	100,0%	52,5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 673	(2 254)	-	6 419	6 419	6 419	-	-	-	827	4 904	2 545	1 515	-	6 419	3 372	(69,1%)	(100,0%)	100,0%	52,5%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 800	(284)	-	3 516	3 516	3 516	-	72	-	185	-	838	-	303	-	1 398	-	(63,8%)	-	39,8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 850	-	-	2 850	2 850	2 850	-	58	-	96	-	732	-	209	-	1 095	-	(71,5%)	-	38,4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	950	(284)	-	666	666	666	-	14	-	88	-	105	-	95	-	302	-	(9,9%)	-	45,4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	12 473	(2 538)	-	9 935	9 935	9 935	-	72	-	1 011	4 904	3 382	1 515	303	6 419	4 769	(69,1%)	(91,0%)	64,6%	48,0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	12 473	(2 538)	-	9 935	9 935	9 935	-	72	-	1 011	4 904	3 382	1 515	303	6 419	4 769					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: RENOSTERBERG (NC075)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	11 098	11 466	-	22 564	22 564	22 564	2 644	-	5 691	-	412	-	13 271	-	22 018	-	3121.1%	-	97.6%	-	-	-
Infrastructure	7 696	11 466	-	19 464	19 464	19 464	1 861	-	4 969	-	121	-	12 512	-	19 463	-	10240.5%	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 598	11 466	-	19 464	19 464	19 464									19 463	-	10240.5%	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	783	-	722	-	291	-	759	-	2 555	-	160.8%	-	82.4%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	783	-	722	-	291	-	759	-	2 555	-	160.8%	-	82.4%	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	12 772	1 570	-	14 342	14 342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	12 772	1 570	-	14 342	14 342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	3 772	1 570	-	5 342	5 342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	9 000	-	-	9 000	9 000	9 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	23 870	13 036	-	36 906	36 906	22 564	2 644	-	5 691	-	412	-	13 271	-	22 018	-	3121.1%	-	59.7%	-	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	23 870	13 036	-	36 906	36 906	22 564	2 644	-	5 691	-	412	-	13 271	-	22 018	-	3	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: THEMBELIHE (NC076)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	25 019	(3 694)	-	21 325	21 325	21 325	2 470	-	2 301	-	8 303	4 535	514	29	13 588	4 564	(93,8%)	(99,4%)	63,7%	21,4%	-	-
Infrastructure	21 919	(3 694)	-	18 225	18 225	18 225	1 415	-	1 322	-	8 144	1 857	257	-	11 138	1 857	(96,8%)	(100,0%)	61,1%	10,2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 379	(694)		9 685	9 685	9 685	1 415		1 322		681	(1 961)	257		3 675	(1 961)	(62,3%)	(100,0%)	37,9%	(20,2%)		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	11 540	(3 000)		8 540	8 540	8 540					7 463	3 818		7 463	3 818	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	87,4%	44,7%			
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	1 055	-	979	-	159	2 678	257	29	2 450	2 707	61,6%	(98,9%)	79,0%	87,3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	3 100			3 100	3 100	3 100	1 055		979		159	2 678	257	29	2 450	2 707	61,6%	(98,9%)	79,0%	87,3%		
Local Government Financial Management Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	100	(100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	100	(100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	100	(100)		-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	25 119	(3 794)	-	21 325	21 325	21 325	2 470	-	2 301	-	8 303	4 535	514	29	13 588	4 564	(93,8%)	(99,4%)	63,7%	21,4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme				-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	25 119	(3 794)	-	21 325	21 325	21 325	2 470	-	2 301	-	8 303	4 535	514	29	13 588	4 564					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: SIYATHEMBA (NC077)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	32 889	2 455	-	35 344	35 344	35 344	462	306	3 460	164	8 874	1 058	9 190	734	21 986	2 261	3,6%	(30,6%)	62,2%	6,4%	-	-
Infrastructure	28 839	2 740	-	31 579	31 579	31 579	-	-	2 695	-	8 431	-	8 968	-	29 094	-	6,4%	-	63,6%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 839	(1 260)	-	17 579	17 579	17 579	-	-	2 695	-	5 579	-	174	-	8 448	-	(96,9%)	-	48,1%	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	4 000	-	14 000	14 000	14 000	-	-	-	-	2 852	-	8 794	-	11 646	-	208,3%	-	83,2%	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 050	(285)	-	3 765	3 765	3 765	462	306	765	164	443	1 058	222	734	1 892	2 261	(49,9%)	(30,6%)	50,3%	60,1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	462	306	765	164	-	725	-	223	1 227	1 417	-	(69,2%)	39,6%	45,7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	950	(285)	-	665	665	665	-	-	-	-	443	333	222	511	665	844	(49,9%)	53,6%	100,0%	126,9%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	1 092	-	-	1 092	1 092	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	1 092	-	-	1 092	1 092	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	1 092	-	-	1 092	1 092	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	33 981	2 455	-	36 436	36 436	35 344	462	306	3 460	164	8 874	1 058	9 190	734	21 986	2 261	3,6%	(30,6%)	60,3%	6,2%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	33 981	2 455	-	36 436	36 436	35 344	462	306	3 460	164	8 874	1 058	9 190	734	21 986	2 261					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: SIYANCUMA (NC078)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	29 271	(4 769)	-	24 502	24 502	24 502	1 092	4 062	4 309	1 500	5 536	4 766	9 812	7 350	20 749	17 679	77.2%	54.2%	84.7%	72.2%	3 812	-
Infrastructure	25 271	(4 769)	-	20 502	20 502	20 502	-	4 062	2 960	1 900	5 381	4 766	8 539	7 350	16 880	17 679	58.7%	54.2%	82.3%	86.2%	3 812	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 034	(3 773)	-	15 261	15 261	15 261	-	1 327	1 461	-	4 360	3 732	8 539	7 108	14 360	12 166	95.6%	90.4%	94.1%	79.7%	1 743	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 237	(996)	-	5 241	5 241	5 241	-	2 736	1 499	1 500	1 021	1 034	-	243	2 520	5 512	(100.0%)	(76.5%)	48.1%	105.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 069	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	1 092	-	1 349	-	155	-	1 273	-	3 869	-	721.3%	-	96.7%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	806	-	1 021	-	-	-	1 273	-	3 100	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	900	-	-	900	900	900	286	-	328	-	155	-	-	-	769	-	(100.0%)	-	85.4%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	15 447	-	-	15 447	15 447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	15 447	-	-	15 447	15 447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	15 447	-	-	15 447	15 447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	44 718	(4 769)	-	39 949	39 949	24 502	1 092	4 062	4 309	1 500	5 536	4 766	9 812	7 350	20 749	17 679	77.2%	54.2%	51.9%	44.3%	3 812	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	44 718	(4 769)	-	39 949	39 949	24 502	1 092	4 062	4 309	1 500	5 536	4 766	9 812	7 350	20 749	17 679					3 812	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: !KAI! GARIB (NC082)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	45 163	(2 278)	-	42 825	42 825	42 825	9 813	7 222	9 760	897	6 778	518	877	404	27 228	9 041	(87.1%)	(21.9%)	63.6%	21.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	49 982	(2 278)	-	38 704	38 704	38 704	6 806	6 022	6 836	739	6 041	-	848	404	23 333	7 145	(86.9%)	-	60.3%	18.5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 057	(2 278)	-	31 779	31 779	31 779	6 806	6 022	7 293	408	4 486	-	848	404	19 433	6 835	(81.1%)	-	61.2%	21.5%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 925	-	-	6 925	6 925	6 925	-	-	2 345	331	1 555	-	-	-	3 900	331	(100.0%)	-	56.3%	4.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 121	-	-	4 121	4 121	4 121	3 007	1 200	122	158	737	518	29	-	3 895	1 876	(96.1%)	(100.0%)	94.5%	45.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	2 698	1 200	-	158	402	369	-	-	3 100	1 727	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	55.7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 021	-	-	1 021	1 021	1 021	309	-	122	-	335	149	29	-	795	149	(91.3%)	(100.0%)	77.9%	14.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	14 075	(100)	-	13 975	13 975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	14 075	(100)	-	13 975	13 975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	100	(100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	13 975	-	-	13 975	13 975	13 975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	59 178	(2 378)	-	56 800	56 800	42 825	9 813	7 222	9 760	897	6 778	518	877	404	27 228	9 041	(87.1%)	(21.9%)	47.9%	15.9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	59 178	(2 378)	-	56 800	56 800	42 825	9 813	7 222	9 760	897	6 778	518	877	404	27 228	9 041					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: IKHEIS (NC084)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	14 981	5 205	-	20 186	20 186	20 186	5 662	-	3 977	-	166	-	7 185	-	16 990	-	4228.3%	-	84.2%	-	-	-
Infrastructure	11 881	5 205	-	17 086	17 086	17 086	5 662	-	3 222	-	-	-	5 605	-	14 489	-	-	-	84.8%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 881	5 205	-	17 086	17 086	17 086	5 662	-	3 222	-	-	-	5 605	-	14 489	-	-	-	84.8%	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	-	-	755	-	166	-	1 580	-	2 501	-	851.8%	-	80.7%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	-	-	755	-	166	-	1 580	-	2 501	-	851.8%	-	80.7%	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	9 450	(9 450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	9 450	(9 450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	9 450	(9 450)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	24 431	(4 245)	-	20 186	20 186	20 186	5 662	-	3 977	-	166	-	7 185	-	16 990	-	4228.3%	-	84.2%	-	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	24 431	(4 245)	-	20 186	20 186	20 186	5 662	-	3 977	-	166	-	7 185	-	16 990	-	4	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: TSANTSABANE (NC085)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	31 271	(8 233)	-	23 038	23 038	23 038	758	-	2 758	-	2 857	11 472	8 338	-	14 711	11 472	191,8%	(100,0%)	63,9%	49,8%	-	-
Infrastructure	27 221	(8 233)	-	18 988	18 988	18 988	141	-	2 520	-	1 700	8 613	8 338	-	12 699	8 613	390,5%	(100,0%)	66,9%	45,4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 746	(7 746)	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	141	-	169	-	225	2 029	5 252	-	5 787	2 029	2234,2%	(100,0%)	57,9%	20,3%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 500	3 500	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	1 524	-	390	2 596	3 086	-	5 000	2 596	691,3%	(100,0%)	100,0%	51,9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	7 975	(3 987)	-	3 988	3 988	3 988	-	-	627	-	1 085	3 988	-	-	1 912	3 988	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	47,9%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 050	-	-	4 050	4 050	4 050	617	-	238	-	1 157	2 860	-	-	2 012	2 860	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	49,7%	76,6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	617	-	-	-	1 157	1 910	-	-	1 774	1 910	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	57,2%	61,6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	950	-	-	950	950	950	-	-	238	-	-	950	-	-	238	950	-	(100,0%)	25,1%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	27 004	2 633	-	29 637	29 637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	27 004	2 633	-	29 637	29 637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	27 004	2 633	-	29 637	29 637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	58 275	(5 600)	-	52 675	52 675	23 038	758	-	2 758	-	2 857	11 472	8 338	-	14 711	11 472	191,8%	(100,0%)	27,9%	21,8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	58 275	(5 600)	-	52 675	52 675	23 038	758	-	2 758	-	2 857	11 472	8 338	-	14 711	11 472					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: KGATELOPELE (NC086)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	25 712	34 420	-	60 132	60 132	60 132	6 997	-	12 309	8 567	1 207	12 388	17 359	398	37 872	21 354	1338,2%	(96,8%)	63,0%	35,5%	78 330	-
Infrastructure	21 652	34 420	-	56 072	56 072	56 072	5 266	-	11 524	8 540	1 116	12 297	16 499	-	34 405	20 836	1378,4%	(100,0%)	61,4%	37,2%	78 330	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 677	23 420	-	32 097	32 097	32 097	665	-	6 860	3 876	-	12 018	2 905	-	10 430	15 894	-	(100,0%)	32,5%	49,5%	31 958	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46 372	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	12 975	11 000	-	23 975	23 975	23 975	4 601	-	4 664	4 664	1 116	278	13 594	-	23 975	4 942	1118,1%	(100,0%)	100,0%	20,6%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 060	-	-	4 060	4 060	4 060	1 731	-	785	28	91	92	860	398	3 467	517	845,1%	333,2%	85,4%	12,7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	1 558	-	785	28	91	92	356	338	2 790	457	291,2%	267,8%	90,0%	14,8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	960	-	-	960	960	960	173	-	-	-	-	-	504	60	677	60	-	-	70,5%	6,3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	25 712	34 420	-	60 132	60 132	60 132	6 997	-	12 309	8 567	1 207	12 388	17 359	398	37 872	21 354	1338,2%	(96,8%)	63,0%	35,5%	78 330	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	25 712	34 420	-	60 132	60 132	60 132	6 997	-	12 309	8 567	1 207	12 388	17 359	398	37 872	21 354	1	-	-	-	78 330	-

Unallocated Funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: DAWD KRUIPER (NC087)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	71 690	(10 380)	-	61 310	61 310	61 310	4 823	4 518	10 497	14 423	14 389	19 561	16 888	23 721	46 597	62 223	17.4%	21.3%	76.0%	101.5%	9 089	-
Infrastructure	67 740	(10 380)	-	57 360	57 360	57 360	4 462	4 419	9 754	14 253	13 943	18 560	16 884	22 730	44 963	69 962	20.5%	22.5%	78.4%	104.5%	9 089	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 250	(1 959)	-	27 331	27 331	27 331	4 462	4 419	7 642	7 753	6 313	7 915	8 913	7 245	27 330	27 331	41.2%	(8.5%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 700	-	-	16 700	16 700	16 700	-	-	135	3 181	3 899	5 945	2 097	14 210	6 131	23 336	(46.2%)	139.0%	36.7%	139.7%	5 639	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	15 000	(8 421)	-	6 579	6 579	6 579	-	-	-	-	2 944	2 544	-	-	4 752	2 644	(13.2%)	(100.0%)	72.2%	38.7%	3 450	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	6 750	-	-	6 750	6 750	6 750	-	-	1 977	3 320	1 187	2 155	3 586	1 275	6 750	6 750	202.1%	(40.8%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 950	-	-	3 950	3 950	3 950	361	100	743	169	446	1 001	84	992	1 634	2 262	(81.2%)	(0.9%)	41.4%	57.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	144	100	722	169	446	1 001	84	42	1 396	1 312	(81.2%)	(95.8%)	46.5%	43.7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	950	-	-	950	950	950	217	-	21	-	-	-	-	950	238	950	-	-	25.1%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	64 302	(35 904)	-	28 398	28 398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	64 302	(35 904)	-	28 398	28 398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	34 542	(31 545)	-	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	28 760	(3 362)	-	25 398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	1 000	(1 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	135 992	(46 284)	-	89 708	89 708	61 310	4 823	4 518	10 497	14 423	14 389	19 561	16 888	23 721	46 597	62 223	17.4%	21.3%	51.9%	69.4%	9 089	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	135 992	(46 284)	-	89 708	89 708	61 310	4 823	4 518	10 497	14 423	14 389	19 561	16 888	23 721	46 597	62 223					9 089	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: SOL PLATJEE (NC091)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	224 719	(78 418)	-	146 301	146 301	146 301	13 751	6 370	19 911	31 096	51 967	36 911	45 561	51 471	131 190	125 848	(12,3%)	39,4%	89,7%	86,0%	-	-
Infrastructure	210 233	(79 734)	-	130 499	130 499	130 499	9 554	-	14 918	28 148	50 484	36 206	41 411	46 074	116 367	112 428	(16,0%)	32,8%	89,2%	86,2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	48 026	(20 822)	-	27 104	27 104	27 104	-	-	5 602	3 635	3 140	5 065	5 429	9 383	14 171	18 083	72,9%	85,3%	52,3%	66,7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	2 000	(2 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	86 000	(46 000)	-	40 000	40 000	40 000	-	-	7 884	-	23 514	10 064	15 287	20 767	38 801	38 715	(35,0%)	106,3%	97,0%	96,8%	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	74 207	(10 812)	-	63 395	63 395	63 395	9 554	-	9 316	16 629	23 830	21 077	20 695	17 925	63 395	55 630	(13,2%)	(15,0%)	100,0%	87,8%	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	14 486	1 316	-	15 802	15 802	15 802	4 197	6 370	4 993	2 949	1 483	705	4 150	3 397	14 823	13 420	179,8%	382,0%	93,8%	84,9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	33	33	65	76	435	422	1 167	1 168	1 700	1 700	168,3%	176,6%	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 286	(184)	-	3 102	3 102	3 102	2 300	4 197	-	(911)	-	-	-	(184)	2 300	3 102	-	-	74,1%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant (Municipality)	5 500	(500)	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	758	418	2 091	1 505	1 048	232	1 103	720	5 000	2 876	5,2%	209,7%	100,0%	57,5%	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	4 000	2 000	-	6 000	6 000	6 000	1 106	1 721	2 837	2 279	-	50	1 880	1 693	5 823	5 743	-	3282,1%	97,1%	95,7%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	18 568	(10 028)	-	8 540	8 540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	18 568	(10 028)	-	8 540	8 540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	800	(800)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	17 758	(9 228)	-	8 540	8 540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	243 287	(88 446)	-	154 841	154 841	146 301	13 751	6 370	19 911	31 096	51 967	36 911	45 561	51 471	131 190	125 848	(12,3%)	39,4%	84,7%	81,3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	243 287	(88 446)	-	154 841	154 841	146 301	13 751	6 370	19 911	31 096	51 967	36 911	45 561	51 471	131 190	125 848					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: DIKGATLONG (NC092)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	31 680	(1 606)	-	30 074	30 074	30 074	6 805	-	9 596	-	2 046	16 427	10 906	8 077	29 353	24 505	433,0%	(50,8%)	97,8%	81,5%	-	-
Infrastructure	27 563	(1 509)	-	26 054	26 054	26 054	6 711	-	8 490	-	1 718	14 556	9 134	7 076	26 053	21 631	431,7%	(51,4%)	100,0%	83,9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 563	(1 509)	-	21 054	21 054	21 054	4 952	-	6 490	-	1 536	14 049	6 075	4 769	21 053	18 808	295,5%	(66,1%)	100,0%	89,3%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	1 759	-	-	-	182	506	3 059	2 317	5 000	2 823	1580,8%	357,5%	100,0%	56,5%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 117	(97)	-	4 020	4 020	4 020	94	-	1 106	-	328	1 872	1 772	1 002	3 300	2 873	440,2%	(46,5%)	82,1%	71,5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	-	-	890	-	18	997	1 772	931	2 680	1 927	9744,4%	(6,6%)	86,5%	62,2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 017	(97)	-	920	920	920	94	-	216	-	310	875	-	71	620	946	(100,0%)	(91,9%)	67,4%	102,8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	12 421	(3 427)	-	8 994	8 994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	12 421	(3 427)	-	8 994	8 994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	3 893	1 573	-	5 466	5 466	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	8 528	(5 000)	-	3 528	3 528	3 528	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	44 191	(5 033)	-	39 068	39 068	30 074	6 805	-	9 596	-	2 046	16 427	10 906	8 077	29 353	24 505	433,0%	(50,8%)	75,1%	62,7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	44 191	(5 033)	-	39 068	39 068	30 074	6 805	-	9 596	-	2 046	16 427	10 906	8 077	29 353	24 505					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: MAGARENG (NC093)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	41 062	4 929	-	45 991	45 991	45 991	16 241	-	3 114	8 548	6 448	-	12 534	-	38 337	8 548	94,4%	-	83,4%	18,6%	-	-
Infrastructure	31 967	5 167	-	37 134	37 134	37 134	15 497	-	2 634	7 580	6 013	-	12 381	-	36 525	7 580	165,9%	-	98,4%	20,4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 452	5 167	-	17 619	17 619	17 619	7 497	-	2 634	5 000	-	-	6 879	-	17 010	5 000	-	-	96,5%	28,4%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	19 515	-	-	19 515	19 515	19 515	8 000	-	2 580	-	6 013	-	5 502	-	19 515	2 580	(8,5%)	-	100,0%	13,2%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	9 095	(238)	-	8 857	8 857	8 857	744	-	480	968	435	-	153	-	1 012	968	(64,8%)	-	20,5%	10,9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	602	-	480	730	388	-	153	-	1 623	730	(60,6%)	-	54,1%	24,3%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	950	(238)	-	712	712	712	142	-	-	238	47	-	-	-	189	238	(100,0%)	-	26,5%	33,4%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	5 145	-	-	5 145	5 145	5 145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	61 062	4 929	-	65 991	65 991	45 991	16 241	-	3 114	8 548	6 448	-	12 534	-	38 337	8 548	94,4%	-	58,1%	13,0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	61 062	4 929	-	65 991	65 991	45 991	16 241	-	3 114	8 548	6 448	-	12 534	-	38 337	8 548					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: PHOKWANE (NC094)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	79 978	(188)	-	79 790	79 790	79 790	1 951	-	29 702	-	14 245	-	19 066	-	64 964	-	33,8%	-	81,4%	-	-	-
Infrastructure	79 978	(188)	-	79 790	79 790	79 790	1 951	-	29 702	-	14 245	-	19 066	-	64 964	-	34,7%	-	83,6%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 710	5 949	-	36 656	36 656	36 656	297	-	22 954	-	2 882	-	6 802	-	32 935	-	136,0%	-	89,8%	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 500	-	-	15 500	15 500	15 500	-	-	2 563	-	-	-	4 643	-	7 206	-	-	-	46,5%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 668	(6 134)	-	24 534	24 534	24 534	1 318	-	4 052	-	11 144	-	7 455	-	23 969	-	(33,1%)	-	97,7%	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	336	-	133	-	219	-	166	-	854	-	(24,2%)	-	27,5%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	336	-	133	-	219	-	166	-	854	-	(24,2%)	-	27,5%	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	356	1	-	357	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	356	1	-	357	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	356	1	-	357	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	80 334	(187)	-	80 147	80 147	79 790	1 951	-	29 702	-	14 245	-	19 066	-	64 964	-	33,8%	-	81,1%	-	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	80 334	(187)	-	80 147	80 147	79 790	1 951	-	29 702	-	14 245	-	19 066	-	64 964	-					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: JOE MOROLOENG (NC451)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	141 486	(5 520)	-	135 966	135 966	135 966	14 614	12 647	11 734	15 322	43 153	42 947	64 544	34 873	134 045	105 789	49,6%	(18,8%)	98,6%	77,8%	1 531	-
Infrastructure	136 227	(5 520)	-	130 707	130 707	130 707	12 801	11 615	10 734	14 448	43 058	42 947	64 114	34 801	130 707	103 911	48,9%	(19,0%)	100,0%	79,4%	1 531	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	82 527	(5 520)	-	77 007	77 007	77 007	2 438	3 330	7 625	7 502	28 614	34 520	38 130	12 219	77 007	57 571	33,3%	(64,6%)	100,0%	74,6%	1 531	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	53 700	-	-	53 700	53 700	53 700	10 363	8 284	2 909	6 946	14 444	8 427	25 984	22 582	53 700	46 240	79,9%	168,0%	100,0%	86,1%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 259	-	-	5 259	5 259	5 259	1 813	1 032	1 000	874	95	-	430	72	3 338	1 978	352,6%	-	63,5%	37,6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	1 273	1 032	1 000	874	46	-	92	46	2 411	1 952	100,0%	-	77,8%	63,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 159	-	-	2 159	2 159	2 159	540	-	-	-	49	-	338	26	927	26	589,8%	-	42,9%	1,2%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	15 408	12 103	-	27 511	27 511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	15 408	12 103	-	27 511	27 511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	15 408	12 103	-	27 511	27 511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	156 894	6 583	-	163 477	163 477	135 966	14 614	12 647	11 734	15 322	43 153	42 947	64 544	34 873	134 045	105 789	49,6%	(18,8%)	82,0%	64,7%	1 531	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	156 894	6 583	-	163 477	163 477	135 966	14 614	12 647	11 734	15 322	43 153	42 947	64 544	34 873	134 045	105 789					1 531	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: GA-SEGONYANA (NC452)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	172 885	(14 240)	-	158 645	155 645	155 645	32 012	23 558	52 286	63 789	38 625	41 744	27 427	38 895	150 350	167 986	(29,0%)	(6,8%)	94,8%	105,9%	14 373	-
Infrastructure	168 674	(14 240)	-	154 434	151 434	151 434	29 640	21 406	51 920	63 356	38 245	41 363	27 695	37 651	146 800	163 775	(29,2%)	(9,0%)	95,1%	106,0%	14 373	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	63 399	(4 240)	-	59 159	56 159	56 159	7 867	3 579	29 047	25 210	13 092	24 685	6 153	20 057	56 159	73 532	(53,0%)	(18,7%)	94,9%	124,3%	14 373	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	43 025	-	-	43 025	43 025	43 025	8 657	-	13 262	23 919	3 405	7 853	17 701	7 739	43 025	39 512	419,9%	(1,5%)	100,0%	91,8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	20 000	(10 000)	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	4 021	3 781	-	1 218	1 358	1 903	4 621	6 902	10 000	56,2%	240,4%	69,0%	100,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	42 250	-	-	42 250	42 250	42 250	13 116	13 806	5 530	14 226	20 530	7 466	1 338	5 233	40 814	40 731	(93,5%)	(29,9%)	96,8%	96,4%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 211	-	-	4 211	4 211	4 211	2 372	2 152	366	433	380	381	332	1 245	3 450	4 211	(12,6%)	226,6%	81,9%	100,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	2 100	1 880	177	176	124	125	157	919	2 558	3 100	26,6%	634,8%	82,5%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 111	-	-	1 111	1 111	1 111	272	272	189	258	256	256	175	325	892	1 111	(31,6%)	27,1%	80,3%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	152 209	(30 128)	-	122 081	122 081	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	152 209	(30 128)	-	122 081	122 081	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	152 109	(30 028)	-	122 081	122 081	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	100	(100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	325 094	(44 368)	-	280 726	277 726	155 645	32 012	23 558	52 286	63 789	38 625	41 744	27 427	38 895	150 350	167 986	(29,0%)	(6,8%)	53,6%	59,8%	14 373	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	325 094	(44 368)	-	280 726	277 726	155 645	32 012	23 558	52 286	63 789	38 625	41 744	27 427	38 895	150 350	167 986					14 373	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTHERN CAPE: GAMAGARA (NC453)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	34 560	(6 733)	-	27 827	30 827	30 827	2 310	-	483	2 603	8 783	3 926	5 539	-	17 115	6 529	(36,9%)	(100,0%)	61,5%	23,5%	-	-
Infrastructure	27 510	(6 733)	-	20 777	23 777	23 777	2 310	-	176	2 603	5 628	3 444	5 197	-	13 311	6 047	(7,7%)	(100,0%)	64,1%	29,1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 285	(3 689)	-	9 596	12 396	12 396					2 962	1 952			2 962	1 952	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	31,5%	20,8%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	14 225	(2 844)	-	11 381	11 381	11 381	2 310		176	2 603	2 666	1 491	5 197	10 349	4 095	94,9%	(100,0%)	90,9%	36,0%			
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	7 050	-	-	7 050	7 050	7 050	-	-	307	-	3 155	482	342	-	3 804	482	(89,2%)	(100,0%)	54,0%	6,8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 100	-	-	2 100	2 100	2 100			153		170	302	128		451	302	(24,7%)	(100,0%)	21,5%	14,4%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	950	-	-	950	950	950			154		280	180	214		648	180	(23,6%)	(100,0%)	68,2%	19,0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000					2 705				2 705	-	(100,0%)	-	67,6%	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	6 153	(337)	-	5 816	5 816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	6 153	(337)	-	5 816	5 816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	6 153	(337)	-	5 816	5 816										-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	40 713	(7 070)	-	33 643	36 643	30 827	2 310	-	483	2 603	8 783	3 926	5 539	-	17 115	6 529	(36,9%)	(100,0%)	50,9%	19,4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	40 713	(7 070)	-	33 643	36 643	30 827	2 310	-	483	2 603	8 783	3 926	5 539	-	17 115	6 529					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Date: _____

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTH WEST: MORETELE (NW371)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	173 902	(9 373)	-	164 129	164 129	164 129	64 967	70 927	41 467	43 707	8 066	13 519	34 203	24 682	148 703	152 835	324.0%	82.6%	90.6%	93.1%	-	-
Infrastructure	148 728	(9 213)	-	158 516	158 516	158 516	64 917	67 940	39 628	41 139	7 991	13 267	34 169	23 620	146 105	146 186	327.6%	79.3%	92.2%	92.2%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	137 728	(9 212)	-	128 516	128 516	128 516	59 917	67 940	23 401	20 454	6 671	12 734	26 195	19 623	116 184	120 751	292.7%	54.1%	90.4%	94.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000	-	-	30 000	30 000	30 000	5 000	-	15 627	20 686	1 320	553	7 974	4 197	29 521	25 435	504.1%	659.5%	99.7%	84.8%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 774	(161)	-	5 613	5 613	5 613	50	2 987	2 439	2 568	75	233	34	862	2 598	6 649	(54.7%)	270.6%	46.3%	118.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 900	-	-	2 900	2 900	2 900	50	2 086	2 439	594	75	394	34	862	2 598	3 936	(54.7%)	119.0%	89.6%	135.7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 874	(161)	-	2 713	2 713	2 713	-	901	-	1 973	-	(161)	-	-	-	2 713	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	52 030	23 303	-	75 333	75 333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	52 030	23 303	-	75 333	75 333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	30 338	-	-	30 338	30 338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	21 192	23 803	-	44 995	44 995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	500	(500)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	225 532	13 930	-	239 462	239 462	164 129	64 967	70 927	41 467	43 707	8 066	13 519	34 203	24 682	148 703	152 835	324.0%	82.6%	62.1%	63.8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	225 532	13 930	-	239 462	239 462	164 129	64 967	70 927	41 467	43 707	8 066	13 519	34 203	24 682	148 703	152 835					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTH WEST: MADIBENG (NW372)
Y

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	373 686	(45 514)	-	328 172	328 172	328 172	89 534	77 432	74 931	99 817	53 959	22 976	107 910	44 114	326 334	244 338	100,0%	92,0%	99,4%	74,5%	-	-
Infrastructure	369 686	(45 367)	-	324 441	324 441	324 441	89 246	77 047	74 392	98 887	53 469	22 535	107 333	43 255	324 440	241 724	100,7%	92,0%	100,0%	74,5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	339 658	(22 717)	-	316 941	316 941	316 941	88 601	76 402	72 773	94 013	48 233	20 554	107 333	43 255	316 940	234 224	122,5%	110,4%	100,0%	73,9%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	30 150	(22 650)	-	7 500	7 500	7 500	645	645	1 619	4 874	5 236	1 981	-	7 500	7 500	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 878	(147)	-	3 731	3 731	3 731	288	385	539	930	490	441	577	858	1 894	2 615	17,8%	94,4%	50,8%	70,1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 900	-	-	2 900	2 900	2 900	44	141	539	489	490	441	577	712	1 650	1 784	17,8%	61,3%	56,9%	61,5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	978	(147)	-	831	831	831	244	244	-	441	-	-	-	146	244	831	-	-	29,4%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	201 747	(4 309)	-	197 438	197 438	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	201 747	(4 309)	-	197 438	197 438	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	134 607	-	-	134 607	134 607	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	46 860	(4 309)	-	42 551	42 551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	575 433	(49 823)	-	525 610	525 610	328 172	89 534	77 432	74 931	99 817	53 959	22 976	107 910	44 114	326 334	244 338	100,0%	92,0%	62,1%	46,5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	575 433	(49 823)	-	525 610	525 610	328 172	89 534	77 432	74 931	99 817	53 959	22 976	107 910	44 114	326 334	244 338					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTH WEST: RUSTENBURG (NW373)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	695 414	254 816	-	950 230	950 230	950 230	170 258	65 080	147 883	219 031	97 179	104 425	461 571	369 498	876 891	758 034	375.0%	253.8%	92.3%	79.8%	-	-
Infrastructure	686 516	254 816	-	941 334	941 334	941 334	168 364	64 500	147 551	215 515	96 158	102 557	460 119	367 380	872 192	749 960	378.5%	258.2%	92.7%	79.7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	291 208	(19 477)	-	271 731	271 731	271 731	71 614	28 550	54 970	47 057	31 226	36 595	102 545	102 185	260 355	214 426	228.4%	175.2%	95.8%	78.5%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	257 603	311 000	-	568 603	568 603	568 603	83 865	31 220	88 660	130 647	57 784	60 803	357 574	254 081	587 883	476 751	518.8%	317.9%	103.4%	83.8%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	31 000	-	-	31 000	31 000	31 000	4 481	-	3 921	15 355	7 148	13	-	-	15 550	15 368	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	50.2%	49.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	11 707	(6 707)	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	824	-	-	824	-	-	-	16.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	95 000	(30 000)	-	65 000	65 000	65 000	8 404	4 699	-	22 456	5 146	-	10 291	8 404	42 592	-	100.0%	12.9%	65.5%	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	8 896	-	-	8 896	8 896	8 896	1 894	571	332	3 516	1 021	1 868	1 452	2 119	4 699	8 074	42.2%	13.4%	52.8%	90.8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	162	226	162	343	520	399	400	733	1 244	1 700	(23.1%)	84.0%	73.2%	100.0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 196	-	-	2 196	2 196	2 196	513	346	170	514	501	333	520	853	1 704	2 045	3.8%	156.3%	77.6%	93.1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	1 219	-	2 660	-	1 136	532	532	1 751	4 328	-	(53.2%)	35.0%	86.6%	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	48 604	(27 818)	-	20 786	20 786	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	48 604	(27 818)	-	20 786	20 786	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	48 504	(27 718)	-	20 786	20 786	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	100	(100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	744 018	226 998	-	971 016	971 016	950 230	170 258	65 080	147 883	219 031	97 179	104 425	461 571	369 498	876 891	758 034	375.0%	253.8%	90.3%	78.1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	744 018	226 998	-	971 016	971 016	950 230	170 258	65 080	147 883	219 031	97 179	104 425	461 571	369 498	876 891	758 034					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTH WEST: KGTELNGRIVIER (NW374)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	34 255	(2 020)	-	32 235	32 235	32 235	7 977	271	10 545	-	3 921	-	5 086	(270)	27 529	1	29.7%	-	85.4%	0.0%	-	-
Infrastructure	30 205	(2 020)	-	28 185	28 185	28 185	6 818	-	10 329	-	3 651	-	5 086	1	25 884	1	39.3%	-	91.8%	0.0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 205	(2 020)	-	28 185	28 185	28 185	6 818	-	10 329	-	3 651	-	5 086	1	25 884	1	39.3%	-	91.8%	0.0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 050	-	-	4 050	4 050	4 050	1 159	271	216	-	270	-	-	(271)	1 645	(0)	(100.0%)	-	40.6%	(0.0%)	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	700	-	50	-	240	-	-	-	990	-	(100.0%)	-	31.9%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	950	-	-	950	950	950	459	271	166	-	30	-	(271)	655	(0)	(100.0%)	-	68.9%	(0.0%)	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	20 285	(120)	-	20 165	20 165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	20 285	(120)	-	20 165	20 165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	285	(120)	-	165	-	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	54 540	(2 140)	-	52 400	52 400	32 235	7 977	271	10 545	-	3 921	-	5 086	(270)	27 529	1	29.7%	-	52.5%	0.0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	54 540	(2 140)	-	52 400	52 400	32 235	7 977	271	10 545	-	3 921	-	5 086	(270)	27 529	1					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTH WEST: MOSES KOTANE (NW375)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	252 517	(10 035)	-	242 482	242 482	242 482	31 999	43 487	93 897	85 048	48 756	20 060	63 017	76 482	237 669	225 077	29,2%	281,3%	98,0%	92,8%	2 014	1 835
Infrastructure	244 628	(7 635)	-	237 993	237 993	237 993	31 380	40 555	92 600	85 156	48 050	19 891	61 416	74 464	233 448	220 066	27,8%	274,4%	98,1%	92,5%	2 014	1 835
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	179 938	(12 035)	-	167 903	167 903	167 903	18 059	28 117	73 046	64 038	34 354	17 083	41 287	57 949	166 746	167 187	20,2%	230,2%	99,3%	99,0%	179	
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	65 000	5 000	-	70 000	70 000	70 000	13 321	12 438	19 554	21 118	13 696	2 808	20 131	16 515	66 702	52 879	47,0%	488,1%	95,3%	75,5%	1 835	1 835
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 579	(3 000)	-	4 579	4 579	4 579	619	2 932	1 297	(108)	706	169	1 599	2 018	4 221	5 011	126,5%	1097,4%	92,2%	109,4%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 950	-	-	1 950	1 950	1 950	268	268	126	300	-	0	1 382	1 383	1 776	1 951	-	573571,8%	91,1%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 629	-	-	1 629	1 629	1 629	351	150	171	611	706	168	217	636	1 445	1 565	(69,3%)	277,7%	88,7%	96,1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	4 000	(3 000)	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	2 514	1 000	(1 019)	-	-	-	-	1 000	1 495	-	-	100,0%	149,5%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	111 419	(56 814)	-	54 605	54 605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	111 419	(56 814)	-	54 605	54 605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	111 419	(56 814)	-	54 605	54 605	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	363 936	(66 849)	-	297 087	297 087	242 482	31 999	43 487	93 897	85 048	48 756	20 060	63 017	76 482	237 669	225 077	29,2%	281,3%	80,0%	75,8%	2 014	1 835
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	363 936	(66 849)	-	297 087	297 087	242 482	31 999	43 487	93 897	85 048	48 756	20 060	63 017	76 482	237 669	225 077					2 014	1 835

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTH WEST: RATLOU (NW381)
Y

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	37 624	(2 307)	-	35 317	35 317	35 317	6 196	-	12 186	1 900	11 930	4 222	4 644	(47)	34 956	6 075	(61.1%)	(101.1%)	99.0%	17.2%	17 352	-
Infrastructure	34 500	(2 307)	-	32 193	32 193	32 193	4 526	-	12 080	-	11 576	3 895	4 011	(47)	32 193	3 848	(65.4%)	(101.2%)	100.0%	12.0%	17 352	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant																						
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 124	-	-	3 124	3 124	3 124	1 670	-	106	1 900	354	327	633	-	2 763	2 227	78.8%	(100.0%)	88.4%	71.3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 890			1 890	1 890	1 890	1 467			1 467					1 843	1 467			97.5%	77.6%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 234			1 234	1 234	1 234	203		106	433	354	327	257		920	760	(27.4%)	(100.0%)	74.6%	61.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	15 628	2 462	-	18 090	18 090	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	15 628	2 462	-	18 090	18 090	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant				18 090											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	53 252	155	-	53 407	53 407	35 317	6 196	-	12 186	1 900	11 930	4 222	4 644	(47)	34 956	6 075	(61.1%)	(101.1%)	65.5%	11.4%	17 352	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme				-											-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	53 252	155	-	53 407	53 407	35 317	6 196	-	12 186	1 900	11 930	4 222	4 644	(47)	34 956	6 075					17 352	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTH WEST: TSWANG (NW382)
Y

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	39 547	(2 297)	-	36 250	36 250	36 250	3 392	-	13 622	-	2 118	-	14 717	4 199	33 849	4 199	594,9%	-	93,4%	11,6%	-	-
Infrastructure	34 348	(2 297)	-	32 051	32 051	32 051	3 000	-	13 417	-	2 013	-	12 985	-	31 415	-	545,1%	-	98,0%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant																						
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant																						
Public Transport Network Grant																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant																						
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)																						
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant																						
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant																						
Municipal Drought Relief Grant																						
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant																						
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant																						
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant																						
Integrated City Development Grant																						
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)																						
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)																						
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant																						
Integrated Urban Development Grant																						
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant																						
Capacity and Others	4 199	-	-	4 199	4 199	4 199	392	-	205	-	105	-	1 732	4 199	2 434	4 199	1549,5%	-	58,0%	100,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant																						
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100			3 100	3 100	3 100	158		164		52		1 732	3 100	2 106	3 100	3230,8%		67,9%	100,0%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 099			1 099	1 099	1 099	234		41		53		1 099		328	1 099	(100,0%)		29,8%	100,0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant																						
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant																						
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management																						
Municipal Disaster Grant																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant																						
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant																						
Public Transport Network Operations Grant																						
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant																						
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)																						
Indirect Transfers	20 888	3 805	-	24 693	24 693	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	20 888	3 805	-	24 693	24 693	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant				24 693	24 693																	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools																						
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools																						
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)																						
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)																						
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant																						
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)																						
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)																						
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)																						
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)																						
Total	59 435	1 508	-	60 943	60 943	36 250	3 392	-	13 622	-	2 118	-	14 717	4 199	33 849	4 199	594,9%	-	55,5%	6,9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant																						
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme																						
Total as per DoRA	59 435	1 508	-	60 943	60 943	36 250	3 392	-	13 622	-	2 118	-	14 717	4 199	33 849	4 199	1				-	-

Unallocated Funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTH WEST: DITSOBOTLA (NW384)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	46 233	(12 138)	-	34 095	34 095	34 095	-	-	8 000	-	509	-	22 486	-	30 995	-	4317,7%	-	90,9%	-	-	-
Infrastructure	43 133	(12 138)	-	30 995	30 995	30 995	-	-	8 000	-	509	-	22 486	-	30 995	-	4317,7%	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43 133	(12 138)	-	30 995	30 995	30 995	-	-	8 000	-	509	-	22 486	-	30 995	-	4317,7%	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	15 964	4 664	-	20 228	20 228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	15 964	4 664	-	20 228	20 228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	15 964	4 664	-	20 228	20 228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	61 797	(7 474)	-	54 323	54 323	34 095	-	-	8 000	-	509	-	22 486	-	30 995	-	4317,7%	-	57,1%	-	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	61 797	(7 474)	-	54 323	54 323	34 095	-	-	8 000	-	509	-	22 486	-	30 995	-	4	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTH WEST: RAMOTSHERE MOILOA (NW385)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	47 891	(2 935)	-	44 956	44 956	44 956	7 385	(428)	13 861	-	4 878	(1 287)	18 071	-	44 195	(1 715)	270.5%	(100.0%)	98.3%	(3.8%)	-	-
Infrastructure	43 876	(2 935)	-	40 941	40 941	40 941	7 078	-	13 340	-	4 357	-	16 166	-	40 941	-	271.0%	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43 876	(2 935)	-	40 941	40 941	40 941	7 078	-	13 340	-	4 357	-	16 166	-	40 941	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 015	-	-	4 015	4 015	4 015	307	(428)	521	-	521	(1 287)	1 905	-	3 254	(1 715)	265.6%	(100.0%)	81.0%	(42.7%)	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 300	-	-	2 300	2 300	2 300	-	-	400	-	-	-	1 593	-	1 993	-	-	-	86.7%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 715	-	-	1 715	1 715	1 715	307	(428)	121	521	(1 287)	312	-	1 261	(1 715)	(40.1%)	(100.0%)	73.5%	(100.0%)	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	15 427	33 683	-	49 110	49 110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	15 427	33 683	-	49 110	49 110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	15 427	33 683	-	49 110	49 110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	63 318	30 748	-	94 066	94 066	44 956	7 385	(428)	13 861	-	4 878	(1 287)	18 071	-	44 195	(1 715)	270.5%	(100.0%)	47.0%	(1.8%)	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	63 318	30 748	-	94 066	94 066	44 956	7 385	(428)	13 861	-	4 878	(1 287)	18 071	-	44 195	(1 715)					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTH WEST: NALEDI (NW) (NW392)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	28 091	23 227	-	51 318	51 318	51 318	10 469	-	9 241	7 366	8 047	(1 353)	5 935	30 876	33 692	36 889	(26,2%)	(2381,6%)	65,7%	71,9%	-	-
Infrastructure	24 186	10 022	-	34 130	34 130	34 130	10 257	-	8 494	6 015	7 959	(1 478)	4 645	29 082	31 355	33 618	(41,6%)	(2667,3%)	91,9%	98,5%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 483	10 672	-	30 155	30 155	30 155	10 257	-	7 294	6 319	7 959	-	4 645	22 712	30 155	29 031	(41,6%)	-	100,0%	96,3%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 625	(650)	-	3 975	3 975	3 975	-	-	1 200	(304)	(1 478)	-	6 370	1 200	4 587	-	(530,9%)	30,2%	115,4%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 983	13 205	-	17 188	17 188	17 188	212	-	747	1 352	88	125	1 290	1 794	2 337	3 271	1365,9%	1335,6%	13,6%	19,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 850	-	-	2 850	2 850	2 850	-	-	676	1 352	88	125	464	661	1 228	2 138	427,3%	429,2%	43,1%	75,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 133	-	-	1 133	1 133	1 133	212	-	71	-	-	-	1 133	283	1 133	-	-	25,0%	100,0%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	13 205	-	13 205	13 205	13 205	-	-	-	-	-	-	826	826	-	-	-	6,3%	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	121	307	-	428	428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	121	307	-	428	428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	121	307	-	428	428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	28 212	23 534	-	51 746	51 746	51 318	10 469	-	9 241	7 366	8 047	(1 353)	5 935	30 876	33 692	36 889	(26,2%)	(2381,6%)	65,1%	71,3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	28 212	23 534	-	51 746	51 746	51 318	10 469	-	9 241	7 366	8 047	(1 353)	5 935	30 876	33 692	36 889	-	- 2	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTH WEST: MAMUSA (NW393)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	23 725	(1 199)	-	22 526	22 526	22 526	912	-	2 177	-	1 194	5 633	9 822	843	14 105	6 476	722.6%	(85.0%)	62.6%	28.7%	-	-
Infrastructure	19 531	(1 199)	-	18 332	18 332	18 332	-	-	1 538	-	600	4 835	9 028	254	11 166	5 088	1484.7%	(94.7%)	60.9%	27.8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 931	(1 199)	-	16 732	16 732	16 732	-	-	1 338	-	-	4 035	8 228	254	9 566	4 288	-	(93.7%)	57.2%	25.6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	1 600	1 600	-	-	200	-	600	800	800	-	1 600	800	33.3%	(100.0%)	100.0%	50.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 194	-	-	4 194	4 194	4 194	912	-	639	-	594	788	794	589	2 939	1 387	33.7%	(26.2%)	70.1%	33.1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	261	-	524	-	522	528	794	529	2 101	1 057	52.1%	0.2%	67.8%	34.1%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 094	-	-	1 094	1 094	1 094	651	-	115	-	72	270	-	60	838	330	(100.0%)	(77.7%)	76.6%	30.2%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	285	(120)	-	165	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	285	(120)	-	165	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	285	(120)	-	165	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	24 010	(1 319)	-	22 691	22 691	22 526	912	-	2 177	-	1 194	5 633	9 822	843	14 105	6 476	722.6%	(85.0%)	62.2%	28.5%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	24 010	(1 319)	-	22 691	22 691	22 526	912	-	2 177	-	1 194	5 633	9 822	843	14 105	6 476	1	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTH WEST: GREATER TAUNG (NW394)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	62 839	(3 960)	-	58 879	58 879	58 879	14 473	-	24 142	24 939	7 316	24 464	11 914	9 070	57 845	58 473	62,8%	(62,9%)	98,2%	99,3%	-	-
Infrastructure	56 510	(3 780)	-	52 730	52 730	52 730	12 567	-	22 738	20 784	6 668	22 901	10 724	8 661	52 697	52 346	60,8%	(62,2%)	99,9%	99,3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	56 510	(3 780)	-	52 730	52 730	52 730	12 567	-	22 738	20 784	6 668	22 901	10 724	8 661	52 697	52 346	60,8%	(62,2%)	99,9%	99,3%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	6 329	(180)	-	6 149	6 149	6 149	1 906	-	1 404	4 154	648	1 564	1 190	409	5 148	6 127	83,6%	(73,9%)	83,7%	99,6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	-	-	1 159	893	622	836	1 134	1 368	2 915	3 098	82,3%	63,6%	94,0%	99,9%	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	3 229	(180)	-	3 049	3 049	3 049	1 906	-	245	3 261	26	727	56	(959)	2 233	3 029	115,4%	(231,9%)	73,2%	99,4%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	96 172	(4 422)	-	91 750	91 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	96 172	(4 422)	-	91 750	91 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	96 172	(4 422)	-	91 750	91 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	159 011	(8 382)	-	150 629	150 629	58 879	14 473	-	24 142	24 939	7 316	24 464	11 914	9 070	57 845	58 473	62,8%	(62,9%)	38,4%	38,8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	159 011	(8 382)	-	150 629	150 629	58 879	14 473	-	24 142	24 939	7 316	24 464	11 914	9 070	57 845	58 473					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTH WEST: KAGISANO-MOLOPO (NW397)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	39 629	(2 362)	-	37 267	37 267	37 267	914	1 390	14 775	(26 183)	266	-	13 880	-	29 835	(24 793)	5118,0%	-	80,1%	(66,5%)	-	-
Infrastructure	35 308	(2 362)	-	32 946	32 946	32 946	584	529	12 609	(16 481)	266	-	13 880	-	27 339	(15 963)	5118,0%	-	83,0%	(48,4%)	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant																						
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant																						
Public Transport Network Grant																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant																						
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)																						
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant																						
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant																						
Municipal Drought Relief Grant																						
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant																						
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant																						
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant																						
Integrated City Development Grant																						
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)																						
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)																						
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant																						
Integrated Urban Development Grant																						
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant																						
Capacity and Others	4 321	-	-	4 321	4 321	4 321	330	861	2 166	(9 701)	-	-	-	-	2 496	(8 840)	-	-	57,8%	(204,6%)	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant																						
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 000			3 000	3 000	3 000		531	1 728	(8 051)					1 728	(7 520)			57,6%	(250,7%)		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 321			1 321	1 321	1 321	330	330	438	(1 650)					768	(1 320)			58,1%	(99,9%)		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant																						
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant																						
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management																						
Municipal Disaster Grant																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant																						
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant																						
Public Transport Network Operations Grant																						
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant																						
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)																						
Indirect Transfers	55 518	5 787	-	61 305	61 305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	55 518	5 787	-	61 305	61 305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	55 518	5 787		61 305	61 305																	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools																						
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools																						
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)																						
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)																						
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant																						
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)																						
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)																						
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)																						
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)																						
Total	95 147	3 425	-	98 572	98 572	37 267	914	1 390	14 775	(26 183)	266	-	13 880	-	29 835	(24 793)	5118,0%	-	30,3%	(25,2%)	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant																						
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme																						
Total as per DoRA	95 147	3 425	-	98 572	98 572	37 267	914	1 390	14 775	(26 183)	266	-	13 880	-	29 835	(24 793)	5				-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTH WEST: CITY OF MATLOSANA (NW403)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	267 868	(25 438)	-	182 430	182 430	182 430	15 842	1 641	40 588	16 479	44 493	81 551	57 062	24 135	157 985	123 805	28,2%	(70,4%)	86,6%	67,9%	24 627	-
Infrastructure	197 256	(24 715)	-	172 541	172 541	172 541	15 677	1 518	39 491	15 281	43 135	78 569	51 641	22 312	148 944	117 680	19,7%	(71,6%)	86,9%	68,2%	24 627	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	115 732	(14 715)	-	101 017	101 017	101 017	6 582	1 518	16 772	9 006	33 435	45 936	27 347	15 013	84 136	71 473	(18,2%)	(67,3%)	83,3%	70,8%	20 196	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 732	-	-	1 732	1 732	1 732	-	-	973	973	730	3 805	-	850	1 703	5 628	(100,0%)	(77,7%)	98,3%	325,0%	4 431	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	31 162	(10 000)	-	21 162	21 162	21 162	3 137	-	9 111	2 689	2 685	10 355	2 834	2 833	17 767	15 877	5,5%	(72,6%)	84,0%	75,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	48 630	-	-	48 630	48 630	48 630	5 958	-	12 635	2 613	6 285	18 473	21 460	3 616	46 338	24 702	241,4%	(80,4%)	95,3%	50,8%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	10 612	(723)	-	9 889	9 889	9 889	165	123	1 097	1 198	1 358	2 981	5 421	1 823	8 041	6 125	299,2%	(38,9%)	81,3%	61,9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	165	123	219	193	140	200	1 160	1 160	1 684	1 676	728,6%	479,6%	54,3%	54,1%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 512	(723)	-	2 789	2 789	2 789	-	-	878	979	1 187	1 185	296	599	2 361	2 763	(75,1%)	(49,5%)	84,7%	99,1%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	26	31	1 596	3 965	64	3 996	1 686	12690,3%	(96,0%)	99,9%	42,2%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	3 701	(2 434)	-	1 267	1 267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	3 701	(2 434)	-	1 267	1 267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	2 701	(1 434)	-	1 267	1 267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	1 000	(1 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	211 569	(27 872)	-	183 697	183 697	182 430	15 842	1 641	40 588	16 479	44 493	81 551	57 062	24 135	157 985	123 805	28,2%	(70,4%)	86,6%	67,4%	24 627	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	211 569	(27 872)	-	183 697	183 697	182 430	15 842	1 641	40 588	16 479	44 493	81 551	57 062	24 135	157 985	123 805					24 627	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTH WEST: MAQUASSI HILLS (NW404)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q	% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																					
Direct Transfers	82 477	7 789	-	90 266	90 266	90 266	19 128	-	23 902	-	5 467	-	31 511	-	80 008	-	476,4%	-	88,6%	-	-
Infrastructure	78 061	7 789	-	85 850	85 850	85 850	18 839	-	23 705	-	5 100	-	31 427	-	79 071	-	516,2%	-	92,1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 061	(2 211)	-	30 850	30 850	30 850	9 229	-	11 841	-	1 673	-	2 912	-	25 655	-	74,1%	-	83,2%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	45 000	10 000	-	55 000	55 000	55 000	9 610	-	11 864	-	3 427	-	28 515	-	53 416	-	732,1%	-	97,1%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capacity and Others	4 416	-	-	4 416	4 416	4 416	289	-	197	-	367	-	84	-	937	-	(77,1%)	-	21,2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	-	-	-	4,6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 316	-	-	1 316	1 316	1 316	147	-	197	-	367	-	84	-	795	-	(77,1%)	-	60,4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indirect Transfers	25 178	(7 268)	-	17 910	17 910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	25 178	(7 268)	-	17 910	17 910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	25 178	(7 268)	-	17 910	17 910	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	107 655	521	-	108 176	108 176	90 266	19 128	-	23 902	-	5 467	-	31 511	-	80 008	-	476,4%	-	74,0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	107 655	521	-	108 176	108 176	90 266	19 128	-	23 902	-	5 467	-	31 511	-	80 008	-					-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
NORTH WEST: J B MARKS (NW405)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	142 969	(15 482)	-	127 487	127 487	127 487	12 341	-	47 608	-	33 842	-	19 749	-	113 540	-	(41.6%)	-	89.1%	-	-	-
Infrastructure	137 621	(15 323)	-	122 298	121 698	121 698	11 714	-	47 074	-	33 306	-	19 585	-	111 599	-	(41.4%)	-	91.7%	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	79 585	(5 323)	-	74 262	74 262	74 262	9 658	-	38 429	-	13 188	-	10 956	-	72 431	-	(16.9%)	-	97.5%	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	27 436	(5 000)	-	22 436	22 436	22 436	-	-	7 179	-	6 989	-	-	-	14 168	-	(100.0%)	-	63.1%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	5 000	(5 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	25 000	-	-	25 000	25 000	25 000	1 856	-	1 466	-	13 129	-	8 549	-	25 000	-	(34.9%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	5 948	(159)	-	5 789	5 789	5 789	627	-	534	-	536	-	244	-	1 941	-	(54.5%)	-	33.5%	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 100	-	-	3 100	3 100	3 100	186	-	263	-	387	-	244	-	1 080	-	(37.0%)	-	34.8%	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 848	(159)	-	2 689	2 689	2 689	441	-	271	-	149	-	-	-	861	-	(100.0%)	-	32.0%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	44 470	858	-	45 328	45 328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	44 470	858	-	45 328	45 328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	43 964	-	-	43 964	43 964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	406	78	-	484	484	484	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	100	780	-	880	880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	187 439	(14 624)	-	172 815	172 815	127 487	12 341	-	47 608	-	33 842	-	19 749	-	113 540	-	(41.6%)	-	65.7%	-	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	187 439	(14 624)	-	172 815	172 815	127 487	12 341	-	47 608	-	33 842	-	19 749	-	113 540	-					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
GAUTENG: CITY OF TSHWANE (TSH)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																							
Direct Transfers	1 694 337	(211 731)	-	1 482 606	1 482 606	1 482 606	71 127	-	365 419	-	341 755	-	604 596	1 382 890	1 382 897	1 382 890	76,9%	-	93,3%	93,3%	-	-	
Infrastructure	1 695 635	(189 899)	-	1 415 826	-	1 415 826	67 002	-	351 495	-	339 204	-	582 681	1 317 395	1 340 382	1 317 395	71,8%	-	94,7%	93,0%	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	830 319	(90 000)	-	740 319	740 319	740 319	36 373	-	210 811	-	204 672	-	268 444	675 944	720 300	675 944	31,2%	-	97,3%	91,3%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	155 465	(15 000)	-	140 465	140 465	140 465	7 094	-	19 127	-	61 576	-	50 046	119 459	137 843	119 459	(18,7%)	-	98,1%	85,0%	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	619 851	(84 809)	-	535 042	535 042	535 042	23 535	-	121 557	-	72 956	-	264 191	521 991	482 239	521 991	262,1%	-	90,1%	97,6%	-	-	
Capacity and Others	88 702	(21 922)	-	66 780	66 780	66 780	4 125	-	13 924	-	2 551	-	21 915	65 496	42 515	65 496	759,1%	-	63,7%	98,1%	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	62 000	(15 000)	-	47 000	47 000	47 000	-	-	4 356	-	2 391	-	21 728	46 509	28 475	46 509	808,7%	-	60,6%	99,0%	-	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 200	-	-	2 200	2 200	2 200	-	-	146	-	160	-	183	1 408	489	1 408	14,4%	-	22,2%	64,0%	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	16 502	(922)	-	15 580	15 580	15 580	4 125	-	7 422	-	-	-	4	15 580	11 551	15 580	-	-	74,1%	100,0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	8 000	(6 000)	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	2 000	-	-	-	1 999	2 000	1 999	1 999	-	-	100,0%	100,0%	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Indirect Transfers	27 901	439	-	28 340	28 340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure	27 901	439	-	28 340	28 340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	26 901	1 439	-	28 340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	1 000	(1 000)	-	-	-	28 340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	1 722 238	(211 292)	-	1 510 946	1 510 946	1 482 606	71 127	-	365 419	-	341 755	-	604 596	1 382 890	1 382 897	1 382 890	76,9%	-	91,5%	91,5%	-	-	
Grants excluded from the publication	1 090 129	-	-	-	1 090 129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	940 489	-	940 489	-	-	-	-	86,3%	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	1 090 129	-	-	-	1 090 129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	940 489	-	940 489	-	-	-	-	86,3%	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total as per DoRA	2 812 367	(211 292)	-	2 601 075	1 510 946	1 482 606	71 127	-	365 419	-	341 755	-	604 596	2 323 379	1 382 897	2 323 379	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: MATZIKAMA (WC011)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	49 840	(1 822)	-	47 018	47 018	47 018	10 154	9 410	9 642	10 179	7 781	6 231	18 096	17 240	45 673	43 060	132,6%	176,7%	97,1%	91,6%	1 099	-
Infrastructure	44 941	(1 653)	-	42 388	42 388	42 388	8 606	7 864	8 277	8 779	6 376	4 871	17 784	16 950	41 043	38 464	178,9%	248,0%	96,8%	90,7%	1 099	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 716	(1 653)	-	23 063	23 063	23 063	4 837	4 736	5 091	4 681	4 461	4 144	8 444	8 025	22 863	21 786	88,0%	93,7%	99,1%	94,5%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 325	-	-	8 325	8 325	8 325	2 500	1 857	-	478	1 650	259	3 030	3 045	7 180	5 640	83,6%	1074,5%	86,2%	67,7%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	11 000	-	-	11 000	11 000	11 000	1 269	1 270	3 186	3 420	235	468	6 310	5 880	11 000	11 038	2585,1%	1156,2%	100,0%	100,3%	1 099	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	4 799	(169)	-	4 630	4 630	4 630	1 548	1 546	1 365	1 401	1 405	1 360	312	290	4 630	4 597	(77,8%)	(78,7%)	100,0%	99,3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 771	-	-	1 771	1 771	1 771	1 009	1 008	248	284	235	199	279	286	1 771	1 778	18,7%	44,0%	100,0%	100,4%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 028	(169)	-	2 859	2 859	2 859	539	538	1 117	1 116	1 170	1 161	33	3	2 859	2 819	(97,2%)	(99,7%)	100,0%	98,6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	49 840	(1 822)	-	47 018	47 018	47 018	10 154	9 410	9 642	10 179	7 781	6 231	18 096	17 240	45 673	43 060	132,6%	176,7%	97,1%	91,6%	1 099	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	48 840	(1 822)	-	47 018	47 018	47 018	10 154	9 410	9 642	10 179	7 781	6 231	18 096	17 240	45 673	43 060					1 099	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: CEDERBERG (WC012)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	64 683	3 111	-	67 794	67 794	67 794	4 330	3 746	15 133	12 907	9 887	8 895	27 693	30 134	57 043	55 681	180,1%	238,8%	84,1%	82,1%	-	-
Infrastructure	40 893	(4 694)	-	36 199	36 199	36 199	4 185	3 599	13 856	11 730	8 840	7 810	26 682	29 343	53 863	52 483	204,1%	273,7%	95,8%	93,4%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 896	(1 197)	-	16 699	16 699	16 699	1 835	2 768	5 645	5 273	135	(813)	9 042	8 914	16 657	16 082	6597,8%	(1075,9%)	99,7%	96,2%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	37 997	(2 997)	-	35 000	35 000	35 000	1 850	-	7 421	5 878	8 705	8 723	14 972	17 356	32 948	31 957	72,0%	99,0%	94,1%	91,3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000	(500)	-	4 500	4 500	4 500	500	811	890	579	-	-	2 868	3 073	4 258	4 464	-	-	94,6%	99,2%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 790	7 805	-	11 595	11 595	11 595	145	146	1 177	1 177	1 047	1 085	811	791	3 180	3 199	(22,5%)	(27,1%)	27,4%	27,6%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 132	-	-	2 132	2 132	2 132	51	52	455	455	205	205	811	810	1 522	1 522	295,6%	294,6%	71,4%	71,4%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 658	-	-	1 658	1 658	1 658	94	94	722	722	842	880	-	(37)	1 658	1 658	(100,0%)	(104,3%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	7 805	-	7 805	7 805	7 805	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	18	-	-	-	-	0,2%	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	46 428	(17 856)	-	28 572	28 572	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	46 428	(17 856)	-	28 572	28 572	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	15 163	-	-	15 163	15 163	15 163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	31 275	(17 856)	-	13 419	13 419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	111 111	(14 745)	-	96 366	96 366	67 794	4 330	3 746	15 133	12 907	9 887	8 895	27 693	30 134	57 043	55 681	180,1%	238,8%	84,1%	82,1%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	111 111	(14 745)	-	96 366	96 366	67 794	4 330	3 746	15 133	12 907	9 887	8 895	27 693	30 134	57 043	55 681					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: BERGRVIER (WC013)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	30 966	(2 767)	-	28 199	28 199	28 199	4 738	5 423	5 139	4 421	2 247	2 194	13 171	13 157	25 295	25 194	486,2%	499,6%	89,7%	89,3%	-	-
Infrastructure	26 543	(2 666)	-	23 877	23 837	23 837	4 194	4 979	3 941	3 224	1 263	1 169	12 636	12 235	21 376	21 587	990,7%	947,0%	89,3%	89,8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 543	(1 106)	-	15 437	15 437	15 437	4 094	4 277	3 192	2 977	355	288	5 236	5 465	12 877	13 007	1374,9%	1795,7%	83,4%	84,3%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	(1 500)	-	8 500	8 500	8 500	100	602	749	247	848	881	6 802	6 770	8 499	8 500	702,1%	668,5%	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 423	(161)	-	4 262	4 262	4 262	544	543	1 198	1 197	1 044	1 026	1 133	921	3 919	3 687	8,5%	(10,2)%	92,0%	86,5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	116	116	383	383	158	158	550	550	1 207	1 207	248,1%	247,4%	77,9%	77,8%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 873	(161)	-	2 712	2 712	2 712	428	427	815	814	886	867	583	372	2 712	2 481	(34,2%)	(57,2)%	100,0%	91,5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	30 966	(2 767)	-	28 199	28 199	28 199	4 738	5 423	5 139	4 421	2 247	2 194	13 171	13 157	25 295	25 194	486,2%	499,6%	89,7%	89,3%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	30 966	(2 767)	-	28 199	28 199	28 199	4 738	5 423	5 139	4 421	2 247	2 194	13 171	13 157	25 295	25 194					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: SALDANHA BAY (WC014)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	51 286	(4 759)	-	46 527	46 527	46 527	7 786	8 921	11 285	10 570	10 736	8 348	14 006	15 606	43 813	43 445	30.5%	86.9%	94.2%	93.4%	-	-
Infrastructure	43 811	(4 759)	-	38 852	38 852	38 852	7 062	7 036	10 218	10 027	10 564	8 176	9 274	11 551	37 118	36 790	(12.2%)	41.3%	95.5%	94.7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 287	(1 959)	-	27 328	27 328	27 328	7 062	6 962	9 540	5 674	3 318	2 152	9 274	10 278	25 594	25 266	179.5%	377.5%	93.7%	92.5%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 324	(2 800)	-	11 524	11 524	11 524	-	73	4 278	4 153	7 246	6 024	1 274	11 524	11 524	(100.0%)	(78.9%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	7 675	-	-	7 675	7 675	7 675	724	1 885	1 067	543	172	172	4 732	4 054	6 695	6 655	2651.2%	2258.8%	87.2%	86.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	129	129	174	174	172	172	947	830	1 422	1 305	450.6%	382.9%	91.7%	84.2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 125	-	-	2 125	2 125	2 125	595	1 756	893	369	-	-	-	-	1 488	2 125	-	-	70.0%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 785	3 224	3 785	3 224	-	-	94.6%	80.6%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	7 503	(7 502)	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	7 503	(7 502)	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	7 503	(7 502)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	58 789	(12 261)	-	46 528	46 528	46 527	7 786	8 921	11 285	10 570	10 736	8 348	14 006	15 606	43 813	43 445	30.5%	86.9%	94.2%	93.4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	58 789	(12 261)	-	46 528	46 528	46 527	7 786	8 921	11 285	10 570	10 736	8 348	14 006	15 606	43 813	43 445					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: SWARTLAND (WC015)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	51 746	(1 303)	-	50 443	50 443	50 443	8 122	3 578	16 842	16 627	22 161	26 717	2 949	2 199	50 074	49 121	(86,7%)	(91,8%)	99,3%	97,4%	-	-
Infrastructure	48 366	(1 653)	-	46 713	46 713	46 713	7 732	3 188	16 137	15 921	21 279	25 796	1 565	1 259	46 713	46 165	(92,6%)	(95,1%)	100,0%	98,8%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 708	(1 653)	-	23 055	23 055	23 055	2 797	2 317	13 363	13 132	5 330	7 076	1 565	(18)	23 055	22 507	(70,6%)	(100,3%)	100,0%	97,6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	23 658	-	-	23 658	23 658	23 658	4 935	871	2 774	2 790	15 949	18 720	1 277	23 658	23 658	(100,0%)	(93,2%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 380	350	-	3 730	3 730	3 730	390	390	705	705	882	921	1 384	940	3 361	2 956	56,9%	2,0%	90,1%	79,3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	109	109	277	277	379	418	785	588	1 550	1 393	107,1%	40,5%	100,0%	89,9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 830	-	-	1 830	1 830	1 830	281	281	428	428	503	503	599	352	1 811	1 563	19,1%	(30,0%)	99,0%	85,4%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	350	-	350	350	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	5 168	(4 661)	-	507	507	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	5 168	(4 661)	-	507	507	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	5 168	(4 661)	-	507	507	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	56 914	(5 964)	-	50 950	50 950	50 443	8 122	3 578	16 842	16 627	22 161	26 717	2 949	2 199	50 074	49 121	(86,7%)	(91,8%)	98,3%	96,4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	56 914	(5 964)	-	50 950	50 950	50 443	8 122	3 578	16 842	16 627	22 161	26 717	2 949	2 199	50 074	49 121					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: WITZENBERG (WC022)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	34 940	(4 934)	-	30 006	30 006	30 006	2 067	1 007	10 721	1 668	4 515	1 754	9 537	20 371	26 840	24 800	111,2%	1061,6%	89,4%	82,7%	-	-
Infrastructure	29 951	(4 742)	-	25 209	25 209	25 209	1 184	110	9 347	842	3 665	268	8 756	18 872	22 952	20 093	138,9%	6930,4%	91,0%	79,7%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 051	(1 742)	-	24 309	24 309	24 309	1 184	110	9 347	842	3 665	268	8 756	18 872	22 952	20 093	138,9%	6930,4%	94,4%	82,7%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 900	(3 000)	-	900	900	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 989	(192)	-	4 797	4 797	4 797	883	897	1 374	826	850	1 486	781	1 499	3 888	4 707	(8,1%)	0,9%	81,1%	98,1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	416	431	453	(94)	125	926	34	80	1 028	1 343	(72,8%)	(91,4%)	66,3%	86,6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 439	(192)	-	3 247	3 247	3 247	467	466	921	920	725	560	747	1 419	2 860	3 364	3,0%	153,5%	88,1%	103,6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	34 940	(4 934)	-	30 006	30 006	30 006	2 067	1 007	10 721	1 668	4 515	1 754	9 537	20 371	26 840	24 800	111,2%	1061,6%	89,4%	82,7%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	34 940	(4 934)	-	30 006	30 006	30 006	2 067	1 007	10 721	1 668	4 515	1 754	9 537	20 371	26 840	24 800	1				-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities. Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Date: _____

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: STELLENBOSCH (WC024)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	88 496	27 115	-	115 611	115 611	115 611	12 761	9 550	19 941	25 980	8 003	9 183	40 448	32 560	81 153	77 273	405,4%	254,6%	70,2%	66,8%	-	-
Infrastructure	82 160	(2 750)	-	79 410	79 410	79 410	12 071	9 550	19 247	25 286	5 878	7 252	36 626	30 162	73 822	72 250	523,1%	315,9%	93,6%	91,0%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	22 750	(2 750)	-	20 000	20 000	20 000	3 668	1 147	6 039	1 349	2 723	14 983	8 518	20 000	18 427	1010,7%	212,9%	100,0%	92,1%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	59 410	-	-	59 410	59 410	59 410	8 403	8 403	19 247	19 247	4 529	4 529	21 643	21 643	53 822	53 823	377,9%	377,9%	90,6%	90,6%	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	6 336	29 865	-	36 201	36 201	36 201	690	-	694	694	2 125	1 931	3 822	2 398	7 331	5 024	79,9%	24,2%	20,3%	13,9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	-	-	85	312	228	215	143	527	456	(31,1%)	(37,2%)	34,0%	29,4%	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	4 786	(267)	-	4 519	4 519	4 519	690	-	694	609	815	1 703	689	2 255	2 888	4 568	(15,5%)	32,4%	63,9%	101,1%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	30 132	-	30 132	30 132	30 132	-	-	-	-	998	-	2 918	-	3 916	-	192,4%	-	13,0%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	123	10 925	-	11 048	11 048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	123	10 925	-	11 048	11 048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	123	10 925	-	11 048	11 048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	88 619	38 040	-	126 659	126 659	115 611	12 761	9 550	19 941	25 980	8 003	9 183	40 448	32 560	81 153	77 273	405,4%	254,6%	64,1%	61,0%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	88 619	38 040	-	126 659	126 659	115 611	12 761	9 550	19 941	25 980	8 003	9 183	40 448	32 560	81 153	77 273					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: BREEDE VALLEY (WC025)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	71 469	(2 999)	-	68 470	68 470	68 470	9 587	1 361	12 322	2 482	21 310	1 944	23 835	292	67 054	6 079	11,8%	(85,0%)	97,9%	8,9%	8 558	-
Infrastructure	69 847	(2 716)	-	67 131	58 131	58 131	8 225	-	9 866	-	17 026	-	22 654	-	57 771	-	31,1%	-	99,4%	-	8 558	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	40 609	(2 716)	-	37 893	37 893	37 893	6 953	-	8 205	-	219	-	22 516	-	37 893	-	10181,3%	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 238	-	-	20 238	20 238	20 238	1 272	-	1 661	-	16 807	-	138	-	19 878	-	(99,2%)	-	98,2%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 379	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	179	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	10 622	(283)	-	10 339	10 339	10 339	1 362	1 361	2 456	2 482	4 284	1 944	1 181	292	9 283	6 079	(72,4%)	(85,0%)	89,8%	98,8%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	94	93	174	200	101	705	292	292	661	1 290	189,1%	(58,6%)	42,6%	83,2%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 072	(283)	-	4 789	4 789	4 789	1 268	1 268	2 282	2 282	1 239	1 239	-	4 789	4 789	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	2 944	-	889	-	3 833	-	(69,8%)	-	95,8%	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	5 796	(5 468)	-	328	328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	5 796	(5 468)	-	328	328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	5 796	(5 468)	-	328	328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	77 265	(8 467)	-	68 798	68 798	68 470	9 587	1 361	12 322	2 482	21 310	1 944	23 835	292	67 054	6 079	11,8%	(85,0%)	97,9%	8,8%	8 558	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	77 265	(8 467)	-	68 798	68 798	68 470	9 587	1 361	12 322	2 482	21 310	1 944	23 835	292	67 054	6 079					8 558	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: LANGEBOEG (WC026)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	40 177	25 596	-	65 773	65 773	65 773	11 679	13 185	13 893	15 573	7 975	4 324	11 322	5 598	44 869	38 681	42,0%	29,5%	68,2%	58,8%	874	-
Infrastructure	35 265	54	-	35 319	35 319	35 319	10 537	12 082	12 224	13 131	6 146	4 204	4 763	4 684	33 670	34 021	(22,5%)	9,5%	95,3%	96,3%	874	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 533	54	-	25 587	25 587	25 587	10 469	10 470	8 282	9 156	3 952	3 952	2 884	2 884	25 587	26 461	(27,0%)	(27,0%)	100,0%	103,4%	874	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	460	-	-	460	460	460	-	-	-	32	-	-	159	-	159	32	-	-	34,8%	7,0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	9 272	-	-	9 272	9 272	9 272	68	1 613	3 942	3 942	2 194	252	1 720	1 720	7 524	7 528	(21,6%)	582,0%	85,5%	81,2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 912	25 542	-	30 454	30 454	30 454	1 142	1 103	1 669	2 443	1 829	120	6 559	994	11 199	4 660	258,6%	729,7%	36,8%	15,3%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	268	177	345	1 024	88	(501)	849	823	1 550	1 523	864,8%	(264,2%)	100,0%	98,3%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 362	(188)	-	3 174	3 174	3 174	874	926	1 324	1 419	621	621	355	171	3 174	3 137	(42,8%)	(72,5%)	100,0%	98,8%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	25 730	-	25 730	25 730	25 730	-	-	-	-	1 120	-	5 355	-	6 475	-	378,1%	-	25,2%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	100	(100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	100	(100)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	40 277	25 496	-	65 773	65 773	65 773	11 679	13 185	13 893	15 573	7 975	4 324	11 322	5 598	44 869	38 681	42,0%	29,5%	68,2%	58,8%	874	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	40 277	25 496	-	65 773	65 773	65 773	11 679	13 185	13 893	15 573	7 975	4 324	11 322	5 598	44 869	38 681					874	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: THEEWATERSKLOOF (WC031)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	48 993	33 167	-	82 160	82 160	82 160	2 408	2 049	1 452	1 788	12 884	6 098	14 080	17 896	30 824	27 830	9.3%	193.5%	37.5%	33.9%	12 283	-
Infrastructure	41 609	(8 137)	-	33 472	33 472	33 472	1 491	1 531	578	516	9 800	5 685	12 029	14 875	23 898	22 608	22.7%	161.6%	71.4%	67.5%	12 283	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 909	(7 067)	-	23 842	23 842	23 842	1 491	1 531	578	516	7 195	4 385	5 546	10 864	14 810	17 297	(22.9%)	147.7%	62.1%	72.5%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 900	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 700	(1 070)	-	9 630	9 630	9 630	-	-	-	-	2 605	1 300	6 483	4 011	9 088	5 311	148.9%	208.5%	94.4%	55.2%	383	
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	7 384	41 304	-	48 688	48 688	48 688	917	517	874	1 272	3 084	412	2 051	3 021	6 926	5 222	(33.5%)	632.9%	14.2%	10.7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	555	296	487	744	216	155	191	191	1 449	1 386	(11.6%)	23.4%	85.2%	81.5%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 684	-	-	1 684	1 684	1 684	362	221	387	527	396	257	488	453	1 633	1 459	23.2%	76.1%	97.0%	86.7%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	2 472	-	1 372	2 376	3 844	2 376	(44.5%)	-	96.1%	59.4%		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	41 304	-	41 304	41 304	41 304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	1 883	12 201	-	14 084	14 084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	1 883	12 201	-	14 084	14 084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	1 883	12 201	-	14 084	14 084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	50 876	45 368	-	96 244	96 244	82 160	2 408	2 049	1 452	1 788	12 884	6 098	14 080	17 896	30 824	27 830	9.3%	193.5%	32.0%	28.9%	12 283	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	50 876	45 368	-	96 244	96 244	82 160	2 408	2 049	1 452	1 788	12 884	6 098	14 080	17 896	30 824	27 830					12 283	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: OVERSTRAND (WC032)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	64 260	10 063	-	74 323	74 323	74 323	9 755	2 241	23 771	20 188	11 027	6 632	18 972	7 684	63 525	36 746	72.1%	15.9%	85.5%	49.4%	201	-
Infrastructure	54 945	(2 210)	-	52 735	52 735	52 735	9 061	1 530	20 166	19 116	9 285	5 274	11 959	6 240	49 471	32 161	44.3%	18.3%	83.8%	61.9%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 565	(1 710)	-	23 855	23 855	23 855	841	754	10 987	10 870	2 352	2 000	6 411	2 911	20 591	16 535	172.6%	45.6%	86.3%	69.3%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	24 380	-	-	24 380	24 380	24 380	8 000	775	8 368	7 341	2 474	110	5 548	2 920	24 380	11 148	124.3%	2545.7%	100.0%	45.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000	(500)	-	4 500	4 500	4 500	220	-	821	905	3 459	3 164	-	409	4 500	4 478	(100.0%)	(87.1%)	100.0%	99.5%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	9 315	12 273	-	21 588	21 588	21 588	694	711	3 605	1 071	2 742	1 358	7 013	1 444	14 054	4 585	155.8%	6.3%	65.1%	21.2%	201	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	8	25	171	170	128	125	1 230	816	1 537	1 136	860.9%	554.6%	99.2%	73.3%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	3 565	(199)	-	3 366	3 366	3 366	686	686	901	901	1 010	1 015	763	628	3 360	3 231	(24.5%)	(38.1%)	99.8%	96.0%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	4 200	-	-	4 200	4 200	4 200	-	-	2 533	-	-	218	1 667	-	4 200	218	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	5.2%	201	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	12 472	-	12 472	12 472	12 472	-	-	-	-	1 604	-	3 353	-	4 957	-	109.0%	-	39.7%	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	64 260	10 063	-	74 323	74 323	74 323	9 755	2 241	23 771	20 188	11 027	6 632	18 972	7 684	63 525	36 746	72.1%	15.9%	85.5%	49.4%	201	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	64 260	10 063	-	74 323	74 323	74 323	9 755	2 241	23 771	20 188	11 027	6 632	18 972	7 684	63 525	36 746					201	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: CAPE AGULHAS (WC033)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	20 991	(1 320)	-	19 671	19 671	19 671	1 662	2 198	8 698	5 830	3 646	3 475	4 013	2 876	18 019	14 378	10,1%	(17,2%)	91,6%	73,1%	5 362	4 240
Infrastructure	17 260	(1 320)	-	15 940	15 940	15 940	899	1 422	7 402	4 990	2 921	2 573	3 080	1 963	14 292	10 947	5,4%	(23,7%)	89,7%	68,7%	5 362	4 240
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 260	(820)	-	11 440	11 440	11 440	338	876	7 326	4 990	1 355	1 332	2 419	832	11 438	8 030	78,5%	(37,5%)	100,0%	70,2%	4 784	4 240
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	578	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000	(500)	-	4 500	4 500	4 500	551	545	76	76	1 566	1 241	661	1 131	2 854	2 917	(57,8%)	(8,9%)	63,4%	64,8%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 731	-	-	3 731	3 731	3 731	773	776	1 296	840	725	902	933	913	3 727	3 431	28,7%	1,3%	99,9%	92,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	402	405	488	308	239	240	417	295	1 546	1 248	74,5%	22,8%	99,7%	80,5%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	2 181	-	-	2 181	2 181	2 181	371	371	808	532	486	661	516	618	2 181	2 182	6,2%	(6,6%)	100,0%	100,1%	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	20 991	(1 320)	-	19 671	19 671	19 671	1 662	2 198	8 698	5 830	3 646	3 475	4 013	2 876	18 019	14 378	10,1%	(17,2%)	91,6%	73,1%	5 362	4 240
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	20 991	(1 320)	-	19 671	19 671	19 671	1 662	2 198	8 698	5 830	3 646	3 475	4 013	2 876	18 019	14 378					5 362	4 240

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: SWELLENDAAM (WC034)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	22 591	816	-	23 407	23 407	23 407	5 054	5 251	7 559	10 831	3 979	5 435	5 697	7 297	22 289	28 813	43,2%	34,3%	95,2%	123,1%	10 251	8 278
Infrastructure	19 280	816	-	20 096	20 096	20 096	4 674	4 873	6 521	9 793	3 348	4 803	5 520	7 120	28 863	26 548	64,9%	48,2%	99,8%	132,3%	10 251	8 278
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 387	1 405	-	14 792	14 792	14 792	4 381	4 382	5 281	5 626	2 696	2 640	2 433	2 433	14 791	15 281	(9,8%)	(7,8%)	100,0%	103,3%	490	490
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 553	1 753
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 853	(589)	-	5 304	5 304	5 304	293	491	1 240	3 966	652	2 163	3 087	4 687	5 272	11 307	373,5%	116,7%	99,4%	213,2%	6 208	6 035
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 311	-	-	3 311	3 311	3 311	380	378	1 038	1 038	631	632	177	177	2 226	2 225	(71,9%)	(72,0%)	67,2%	67,2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 770	-	-	1 770	1 770	1 770	50	48	483	483	48	48	104	104	685	684	116,7%	114,0%	38,7%	38,7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 541	-	-	1 541	1 541	1 541	330	330	555	554	583	584	73	73	1 541	1 541	(87,5%)	(87,5%)	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	22 591	816	-	23 407	23 407	23 407	5 054	5 251	7 559	10 831	3 979	5 435	5 697	7 297	22 289	28 813	43,2%	34,3%	95,2%	123,1%	10 251	8 278
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	22 591	816	-	23 407	23 407	23 407	5 054	5 251	7 559	10 831	3 979	5 435	5 697	7 297	22 289	28 813					10 251	8 278

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: KANNALAND (WC041)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	20 525	539	-	21 064	21 064	21 064	3 666	2 860	5 952	6 229	2 228	1 056	8 051	4 257	19 897	14 402	261,4%	303,1%	94,5%	68,4%	-	-
Infrastructure	16 373	539	-	16 912	16 912	16 912	3 061	2 254	5 066	5 213	1 709	511	6 091	3 238	15 927	11 216	256,4%	333,9%	94,2%	66,3%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 373	1 039	-	12 412	12 412	12 412	2 930	2 254	4 963	4 976	1 443	511	2 647	2 362	11 983	10 105	83,4%	362,4%	96,5%	81,4%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 000	(500)	-	4 500	4 500	4 500	131	-	103	235	266	-	3 444	876	3 944	1 111	1194,7%	-	87,6%	24,7%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	4 152	-	-	4 152	4 152	4 152	605	605	886	1 016	519	545	1 960	1 019	3 970	3 186	277,6%	86,9%	95,6%	76,7%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 932	-	-	2 932	2 932	2 932	277	277	574	574	283	315	1 766	902	2 900	2 069	524,0%	186,2%	98,9%	70,6%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 220	-	-	1 220	1 220	1 220	328	328	312	443	236	230	194	117	1 070	1 118	(17,8%)	(49,2%)	87,7%	91,6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	20 525	539	-	21 064	21 064	21 064	3 666	2 860	5 952	6 229	2 228	1 056	8 051	4 257	19 897	14 402	261,4%	303,1%	94,5%	68,4%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	20 525	539	-	21 064	21 064	21 064	3 666	2 860	5 952	6 229	2 228	1 056	8 051	4 257	19 897	14 402					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: HESSEQUA (WC042)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	34 183	7 946	-	42 129	42 129	42 129	11 494	2 304	14 431	15 478	6 035	8 734	8 876	9 691	40 836	36 209	47,1%	11,0%	96,9%	85,9%	-	-
Infrastructure	27 459	2 766	-	30 225	30 225	30 225	10 325	1 949	12 465	13 287	3 771	7 662	3 636	5 585	38 197	28 443	(2,6%)	(27,5%)	99,9%	94,1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 459	1 168	-	16 625	16 625	16 625	5 926	1 949	7 277	7 912	937	4 292	2 458	2 410	16 598	16 563	162,3%	(43,8%)	99,8%	99,6%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 700	1 600	-	5 300	5 300	5 300	3 749	-	1 551	2 880	-	622	-	89	5 300	3 590	-	(85,8%)	100,0%	67,7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	8 300	-	-	8 300	8 300	8 300	650	-	3 637	2 496	2 834	2 748	1 178	3 056	8 299	8 300	(58,4%)	11,2%	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	6 724	5 180	-	11 904	11 904	11 904	1 169	355	1 966	2 191	2 264	1 072	5 240	4 136	10 639	7 755	131,4%	285,8%	89,4%	65,1%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 550	-	-	1 550	1 550	1 550	412	279	273	318	78	131	549	511	1 312	1 238	603,8%	291,1%	84,6%	79,9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 174	-	-	1 174	1 174	1 174	147	76	564	378	331	452	131	237	1 173	1 143	(60,4%)	(47,5%)	99,9%	97,3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	610	-	1 129	1 495	1 855	490	406	1 541	4 000	3 526	(78,1%)	214,5%	100,0%	88,2%	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	5 180	-	5 180	5 180	5 180	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 154	1 848	4 154	1 848	-	-	80,2%	35,7%	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	34 183	7 946	-	42 129	42 129	42 129	11 494	2 304	14 431	15 478	6 035	8 734	8 876	9 691	40 836	36 209	47,1%	11,0%	96,9%	85,9%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Management Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	34 183	7 946	-	42 129	42 129	42 129	11 494	2 304	14 431	15 478	6 035	8 734	8 876	9 691	40 836	36 209					-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: OUDTSHOORN (WC045)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	39 722	(3 629)	-	36 093	36 093	36 093	8 291	8 439	8 557	9 451	6 046	4 301	12 912	12 754	35 806	34 945	113,6%	196,5%	99,2%	96,8%	26 836	4 998
Infrastructure	35 348	(3 629)	-	31 619	31 619	31 619	7 813	7 960	7 450	8 345	5 163	3 416	10 908	10 750	31 334	30 471	111,3%	214,7%	99,1%	96,4%	26 836	4 998
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 348	(1 689)	-	23 559	23 559	23 559	3 342	3 039	7 450	7 278	1 759	1 529	10 908	10 566	23 459	22 411	520,1%	591,0%	99,6%	95,1%		
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 234	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25 602	4 998
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	(1 940)	-	8 060	8 060	8 060	4 471	4 921	1 067		3 404	1 887		184	7 875	8 060	(100,0%)	(90,2%)	97,7%	100,0%		
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	4 474	-	-	4 474	4 474	4 474	478	479	1 107	1 106	883	884	2 004	2 004	4 472	4 474	127,0%	126,6%	100,0%	100,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 802	-	-	2 802	2 802	2 802	427	427	650	649	353	353	1 372	1 372	2 802	2 802	288,7%	288,2%	100,0%	100,0%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 672	-	-	1 672	1 672	1 672	51	52	457	457	530	531	632	632	1 670	1 672	19,2%	19,1%	99,9%	100,0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Indirect Transfers	166	(166)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	166	(166)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	166	(166)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	39 888	(3 795)	-	36 093	36 093	36 093	8 291	8 439	8 557	9 451	6 046	4 301	12 912	12 754	35 806	34 945	113,6%	196,5%	99,2%	96,8%	26 836	4 998
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total as per DoRA	39 888	(3 795)	-	36 093	36 093	36 093	8 291	8 439	8 557	9 451	6 046	4 301	12 912	12 754	35 806	34 945					26 836	4 998

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: BITOU (WC047)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	30 768	(1 561)	-	29 207	29 207	29 207	3 145	-	9 810	9 964	3 187	1 074	12 054	12 449	28 196	23 488	278.2%	1058.8%	96.5%	80.4%	10 080	-
Infrastructure	27 116	(1 561)	-	25 557	25 557	25 557	2 115	-	8 949	8 649	2 646	787	11 379	11 116	25 099	20 151	330.0%	1313.0%	98.2%	80.4%	9 403	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 344	(1 561)	-	21 783	21 783	21 783	2 115	-	8 949	8 649	1 405	13	8 846	10 385	21 315	19 046	529.6%	81992.3%	97.9%	87.4%	9 403	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 774	-	-	3 774	3 774	3 774	-	-	-	-	1 241	774	2 533	731	3 774	1 505	104.1%	(5.6%)	100.0%	39.9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 650	-	-	3 650	3 650	3 650	1 030	-	861	1 315	541	288	675	1 334	3 107	2 937	24.8%	363.7%	85.1%	80.5%	677	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 771	-	-	1 771	1 771	1 771	241	-	335	469	399	288	675	301	1 650	1 058	69.2%	4.6%	93.2%	59.7%	677	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 879	-	-	1 879	1 879	1 879	789	-	526	846	142	-	-	1 033	1 457	1 879	(100.0%)	-	77.5%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	30 768	(1 561)	-	29 207	29 207	29 207	3 145	-	9 810	9 964	3 187	1 074	12 054	12 449	28 196	23 488	278.2%	1058.8%	96.5%	80.4%	10 080	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	30 768	(1 561)	-	29 207	29 207	29 207	3 145	-	9 810	9 964	3 187	1 074	12 054	12 449	28 196	23 488		1			10 080	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: KNSYNA (WC048)
Y

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	94 407	(12 773)	-	81 634	81 634	81 634	13 891	10 591	4 054	6 139	39 625	25 021	13 331	36 953	70 901	78 704	(66,4%)	47,7%	86,9%	96,4%	-	-
Infrastructure	81 372	(15 373)	-	75 999	75 999	75 999	13 663	10 364	3 699	5 719	38 983	24 094	12 852	36 258	69 197	76 436	(87,0%)	50,5%	91,0%	100,6%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 218	(5 016)	-	24 202	24 202	24 202	5 284	5 284	1 768	1 767	5 105	5 104	11 922	12 044	24 079	24 199	133,5%	136,0%	99,5%	100,0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	43 754	(3 754)	-	40 000	40 000	40 000	6 709	1 144	1 321	33 291	16 200	21 849	21 849	40 000	40 514	(100,0%)	34,9%	100,0%	101,3%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	15 000	(6 603)	-	8 397	8 397	8 397	-	2 106	201	1 271	587	2 677	930	2 338	1 718	8 392	58,4%	(12,7%)	20,5%	99,9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	3 400	-	-	3 400	3 400	3 400	1 670	1 830	1 730	1 360	-	113	-	27	3 400	3 331	-	(76,0%)	100,0%	98,0%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	3 035	2 600	-	5 635	5 635	5 635	228	227	355	419	642	926	479	695	1 704	2 267	(25,4%)	(25,0%)	30,2%	40,2%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 771	-	-	1 771	1 771	1 771	94	94	132	54	369	461	197	413	792	1 022	(46,6%)	(10,4%)	44,7%	57,7%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 264	-	-	1 264	1 264	1 264	134	133	223	365	273	465	282	282	912	1 245	3,3%	(38,4%)	72,2%	98,5%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	390	25	-	415	415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	390	25	-	415	415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	290	(290)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	100	315	-	415	415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-</

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: LAINGSBURG (WC051)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	52 065	(9 302)	-	42 763	42 763	42 763	7 436	5 993	7 513	7 104	3 108	4 079	21 855	20 265	39 912	37 441	603,2%	396,8%	93,3%	87,6%	-	-
Infrastructure	49 092	(9 302)	-	39 790	39 790	39 790	6 792	5 250	6 838	6 458	2 923	3 865	20 687	20 265	36 940	35 938	719,9%	424,3%	92,8%	90,1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 959	(1 001)	-	13 958	13 958	13 958	4 078	3 299	1 964	2 105	87	1 400	4 980	7 297	11 109	14 102	5624,1%	421,1%	79,6%	101,0%	-	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	34 133	(9 301)	-	25 832	25 832	25 832	2 714	1 951	4 974	4 353	2 436	2 465	15 707	12 968	25 831	21 737	544,8%	426,1%	100,0%	84,1%	-	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 973	-	-	2 973	2 973	2 973	644	743	575	646	585	213	1 168	-	2 972	1 602	99,7%	(100,0%)	100,0%	53,9%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	499	450	399	450	344	213	558	-	1 800	1 113	62,2%	(100,0%)	100,0%	61,9%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 173	-	-	1 173	1 173	1 173	145	293	176	196	241	-	610	-	1 172	489	153,1%	-	99,9%	41,7%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	52 065	(9 302)	-	42 763	42 763	42 763	7 436	5 993	7 513	7 104	3 108	4 079	21 855	20 265	39 912	37 441	603,2%	396,8%	93,3%	87,6%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	52 065	(9 302)	-	42 763	42 763	42 763	7 436	5 993	7 513	7 104	3 108	4 079	21 855	20 265	39 912	37 441	1				-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: PRINCE ALBERT (WC052)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	21 385	(2 871)	-	18 514	18 514	18 514	5 604	5 081	1 962	2 938	485	1 379	8 868	8 366	16 919	17 765	1728,5%	506,8%	91,4%	96,0%	8 516	-
Infrastructure	18 987	(2 542)	-	16 045	16 045	16 045	5 396	4 191	1 029	2 658	-	970	8 651	8 077	15 076	15 296	-	732,5%	94,0%	95,3%	8 516	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 097	(542)	-	7 555	7 555	7 555	4 938	3 733	-	1 029	-	734	2 543	3 001	7 481	8 496	-	309,1%	99,0%	112,5%	3 962	-
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	490	-	-	490	490	490	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	-	490	-	-	-	100,0%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	10 000	(2 000)	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	458	458	1 029	1 029	237	5 618	5 076	7 105	6 800	-	2044,1%	88,8%	85,0%	-	4 564	-
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated Urban Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	2 798	(329)	-	2 469	2 469	2 469	208	890	933	881	485	409	217	289	1 843	2 469	(55,3%)	(29,2%)	74,6%	100,0%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	208	598	933	542	273	271	217	289	1 631	1 700	(20,5%)	6,9%	95,9%	100,0%	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 098	(329)	-	769	769	769	-	293	-	339	212	138	-	-	212	769	(100,0%)	(100,0%)	27,6%	100,0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	21 385	(2 871)	-	18 514	18 514	18 514	5 604	5 081	1 962	2 938	485	1 379	8 868	8 366	16 919	17 765	1728,5%	506,8%	91,4%	96,0%	8 516	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total as per DoRA	21 385	(2 871)	-	18 514	18 514	18 514	5 604	5 081	1 962	2 938	485	1 379	8 868	8 366	16 919	17 765	2	1			8 516	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date:

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2024
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
WESTERN CAPE: BEAUFORT WEST (WC053)

Y	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2023	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2023/24	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2023	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2024	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2024	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2023/24	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
Direct Transfers	19 406	(1 060)	-	18 346	18 346	18 346	1 674	2 745	7 977	6 731	265	477	7 946	8 172	17 862	18 124	2896.5%	1612.9%	97.4%	96.8%	-	-
Infrastructure	15 849	(1 060)	-	14 789	14 789	14 789	1 377	1 873	5 538	5 552	188	237	7 512	6 994	14 615	14 657	3895.7%	2840.1%	98.8%	99.1%	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant																						
Public Transport Infrastructure Grant																						
Public Transport Network Grant																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant																						
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Capital Grant)																						
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant																						
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant																						
Municipal Drought Relief Grant																						
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant																						
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant																						
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant																						
Integrated City Development Grant																						
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)																						
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)																						
Municipal Emergency Housing Grant																						
Integrated Urban Development Grant																						
Metro Informal Settlements Partnership Grant																						
Capacity and Others	3 557	-	-	3 557	3 557	3 557	297	871	2 439	1 179	77	240	434	1 178	3 247	3 468	463.6%	390.8%	91.3%	97.5%	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Host City Operating Grant																						
Programme and Project Preparation Support Grant																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 185			2 185	2 185	2 185	104	490	2 058	800		146		749	2 162	2 185		413.9%	98.9%	100.0%		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 372			1 372	1 372	1 372	193	382	381	379	77	94	434	428	1 085	1 283	463.6%	355.0%	79.1%	93.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant																						
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant																						
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management																						
Municipal Disaster Grant																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant																						
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant																						
Public Transport Network Operations Grant																						
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant																						
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)																						
Indirect Transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Eskom) Grant																						
Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (Technical Assistance)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools																						
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools																						
Rural Household Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)																						
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Indirect)																						
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant																						
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)																						
Capacity and Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom)																						
Water Services Operating Subsidy Grant (Indirect)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)																						
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)																						
Total	19 406	(1 060)	-	18 346	18 346	18 346	1 674	2 745	7 977	6 731	265	477	7 946	8 172	17 862	18 124	2896.5%	1612.9%	97.4%	96.8%	-	-
Grants excluded from the publication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urban Settlement Development Grant																						
Finance Mangement Grant: Technical Programme																						
Total as per DoRA	19 406	(1 060)	-	18 346	18 346	18 346	1 674	2 745	7 977	6 731	265	477	7 946	8 172	17 862	18 124	3	2			-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

Municipal Manager:

Chief Financial Officer:

Date:

Date: